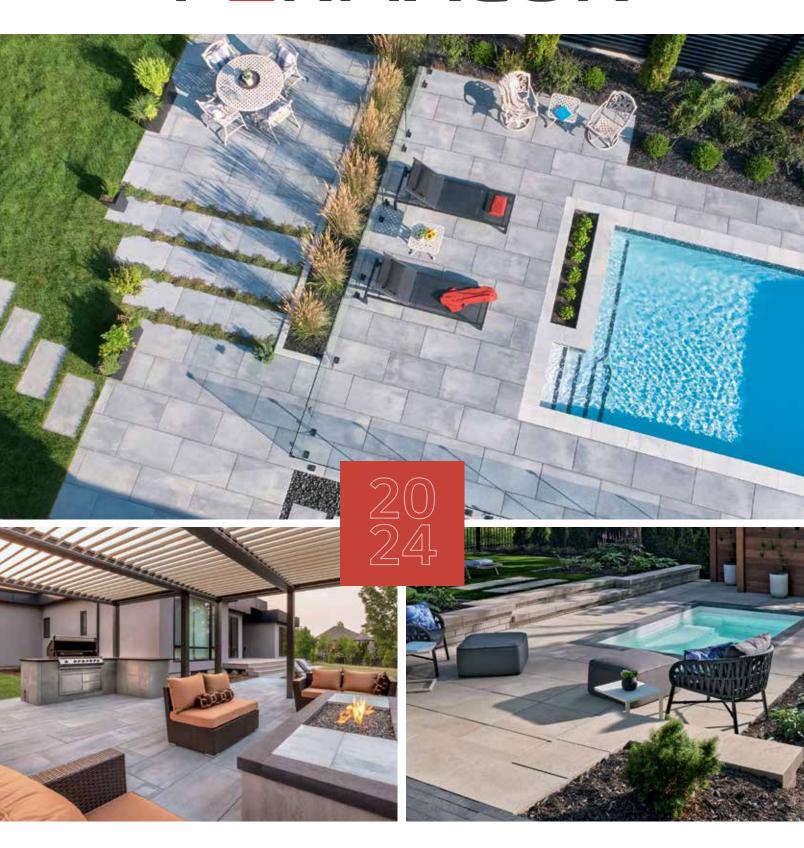
# PERMACON



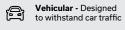
Landscape Product Data Guide **Ontario** 

### **Table of Contents and Index**

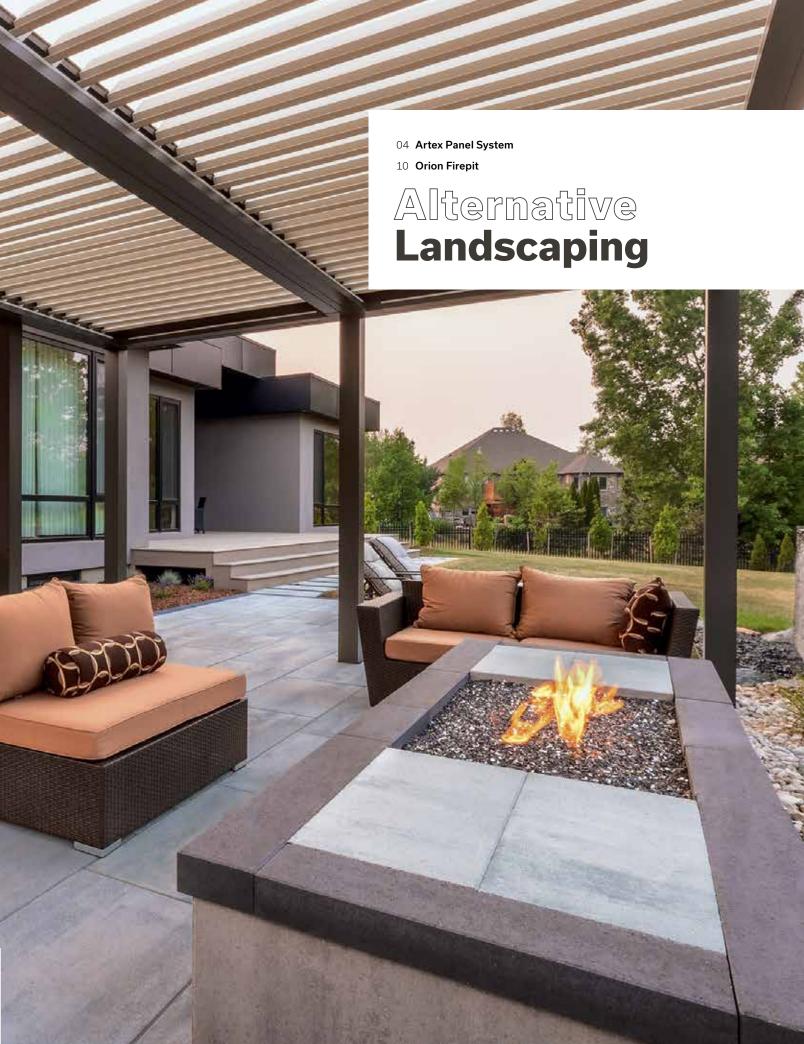
| Alternative Landscaping                                       |          | Pavers                                      |          | Curbs and Edging                            |            |
|---|----------|---|----------|---|------------|
| Artex Panel System  | 4        | Brooklyn - //                               | 30       | Driveway                                    | 82         |
| Bench and Planter   | 5        | Capio - //                                  | 31       | Lafitt                                      | 83         |
| Corner Bench and Planter                                      | 5        | Cassara Large Rectangle                     | 32       | Melville                                    | 84         |
| Bench and Vertical Planter                                    | 5        | Cassara Verde                               | 33       | Novo - N                                    | 85         |
| Small BBQ   | 5        | Eko   | 34       | Splash Block                                | 86         |
| Medium BBQ  | 5        | Esbelto DuraFusion                          | 35       |   |            |
| Long BBQ  | 5        | Kensington                                  | 36       | Porcelain Tiles - Mirage                    |            |
| L-shape BBQ   | 6        | Kensington Smooth                           | 37       | Noon  | 88         |
| Corner BBQ and Pizza Grill                                    | 6        | Mega Melville                               | 38       | Quarziti 2.0                                | 89         |
| BBQ with Luxury Counter and Bar                               | 6        | Melville 60 Small Rectangle                 | 18       |   |            |
| Counter and Bar   | 6        | Melville 80                                 | 39       | Elements                                    |            |
| Large Counter   | 6        | Melville 80 DuraFusion                      | 39       | Beltis Fire Pit Kit                         | 92         |
| Luxury Counter and Bar  | 6        | Melville 80 Small Rectangle                 | 40       | Bordeaux Brick Oven                         | 93         |
| Recessed Wood Fire Pit  | 7        | Melville Plank                              | 41       | Bordeaux Fireplace                          | 93         |
| Recessed Gas Fire Pit   | 7        | Mondrian Plus 60 Small Rectangle            | 22       | Bordeaux Friedlace<br>Bordeaux Grill Island | 94         |
| Gas Fire Pit  | 7        | Mondrian Plus 80                            | 42       | Bordeaux Wood Boxes                         | 95         |
| Recessed Rectangular Gas Fire Pit<br>Rectangular Gas Fire Pit | 7<br>7   | Mondrian Plus 80 Small Rectangle            | 43       | Bordeday Wood Boxes                         |            |
| Square Planter  | 7        | Niagara 60 and 80                           | 44<br>45 | Architectural Landscaping                   |            |
| Rectangular Planter   | 7        | Trafalgar 60<br>Turfstone 100 and 80 Pavers | 45<br>46 | Agora Paver                                 | 98         |
| Vertical Planter  | 8        | Vendome 80 and 60                           | 47       | Agora Aqua Paver                            | 100        |
| Privacy Wall with Bench                                       | 8        | Virage                                      | 48       | AquaPave Paver                              | 101        |
| Privacy Wall with Planter                                     | 8        | Zen   | 49       | Boulevard Format 300 Paver                  | 102        |
| Privacy Wall with Vertical Planter                            | 8        | Zeii  | 45       | Boulevard Format 500 Paver                  | 105        |
| Raised Garden   | 8        | Walls and Capping                           |          | Boulevard Drain Paver                       | 107        |
| Corner Multilevel Raised Garden                               | 9        | Grande                                      | 52       | Boulevard Verde Paver                       | 108        |
| Multilevel Raised Garden                                      | 9        | Grande Smooth - //                          | 52<br>54 | Boulevard Striated Paver                    | 109        |
| Fireplace with Bench and Wood Pergola                         | 9        | Grande Wedge Wall and Capping               | 56       | Boulevard TLI 90 Paver                      | 110        |
| L-shape Bench with Vertical Planter                           | 9        | Lafitt Tandem 90 and 180                    | 57       | Boulevard TLI 100 Paver                     | 111        |
| BBQ with Bench and Vertical Planter                           | 9        | Melville Tandem 90 and 180                  | 58       | Boulevard TLI 150 Paver                     | 113        |
| High Top Gas Firepit - Propane Option                         | 9        | Orion                                       | 59       | Boulevard TLI 90 Crescendo 320 Paver        | 115        |
| Orion Firepit   | 10       | RB  | 60       | Boulevard TLI 100 Crescendo 300 Paver       | 116        |
| A   |          | Tandem Accessories                          | 61       | Boulevard TLI 150 Crescendo 125 Paver       |            |
| Slabs   |          | Tandem Starter Unit                         | 62       | Boulevard TLI 150 Crescendo 320 Paver       |            |
| Cassara Large Rectangle                                       | 12       | Tandem Next 180 mm Structural               | 62       | Boulevard TLI 200 Crescendo 300 Paver       |            |
| City  | 13       | Tandem Structural 90                        | 63       | Paleo-Tec Paver                             | 120        |
| Esbelto   | 14       | Urbano                                      | 64       | Vertex Paver - <del>//</del>                | 121        |
| Esbelto DuraFusion  | 14       | Vario                                       | 65       | Keystone Wall                               | 122        |
| Mega Melville   | 15       | Wallstone                                   | 66       | Keystone Capping                            | 122        |
| Melville 24 x 24  | 16       | Wedgestone                                  | 67       | SmartCast Reflect Slab<br>Urban Slab        | 123<br>124 |
| Melville 60   | 17       | A   |          | Versailles Slab                             | 124        |
| Melville 60 DuraFusion  | 17       | Accessories                                 |          | Institutional Curbs                         | 126        |
| Melville 60 Small Rectangle Paver                             | 18       | Lafitt Plus Capping                         | 70       |   |            |
| Metrik  | 19       | Lafitt Plus Step                            | 70       | Miscellaneous                               |            |
| Mondrian Plus 50<br>Mondrian Plus 60                          | 20       | Laguna Pool Capping                         | 72       | Techniseal Polymeric Sand                   | 90         |
| Mondrian Plus 60 Small Rectangle Paver                        | 21       | Leno Bullnose Capping                       | 71       | Sand Quantity Chart for                     | 90         |
| Patio Brick Embossed  | 23       | Leno Lafitt Capping - <b>/</b> /            | 71       | Pavers and Slabs                            | 90         |
| Patio Sidewalk  | 23<br>24 | Leno Straight Capping - <b>/</b>            | 71       | Sand Quantity Chart for                     |            |
| Rosebel   | 25       | Marina Capping                              | 72       | Architectural Pavers                        | 127        |
| Vertex - N  | 26       | Melville Plus 60 and 90 Capping             | 73       | Solar Reflective Index (SRI)                |            |
| Wilfrid   | 27       | Melville Plus 60 and 90 Steps               | 73       | Landscape                                   | 128        |
| viiiid  | ۷,       | RB 24 in. Capping Wallstone 12 in. Capping  | 74<br>75 | Solar Reflective Index (SRI)                | 120        |
|   |          | Wedgestone Capping                          | 75<br>75 | Architectural                               | 129        |
|   |          |   | /3       | Warranty                                    | 130        |
|   |          | Mega Steps                                  | 77       |   |            |
|   |          | Mega Lafitt Plus<br>Mega Melville Plus      | 77<br>79 |   |            |
|   |          | Valentia                                    | 80       |   |            |
|   |          | vaicitua                                    | 00       |   |            |











## Artex Panel System®



Resources and Inspiration Download the ARTEX Idea Book and discover a multitude of great ideas!







| P | aı | ne | el |    |
|---|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | R  | v  | 36 | in |

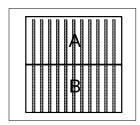


|             | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.      |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|             | 76 x 457 x 914      | 3 x 18 x 36         |
| Weight/unit | 68 kg               | 151 lb              |
| Area/layer  | 0.84 m <sup>2</sup> | 9.0 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube   | 7.52 m <sup>2</sup> | 81 ft <sup>2</sup>  |
| Qty/cube    | 18 units 9 Rows     | 18 units            |
| Length/cube | 16.46 lin. m        | 54 lin. ft          |
| Weight/cube | 1230 kg             | 2711 lb             |

| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
| 16253301 | Range Scandina Grey |
| 16253446 | Range Shaded Grey   |
| 16253451 | Range Amber Beige   |

Sold by layers: 2 pieces Can only be stacked 2 pallets high Split charges apply Production location Metcalfe

Typical Row



A - Open B - Closed

### Capping 6 x 36 in.



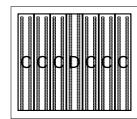
|             | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.        |   |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---|
|             | 76 x 152 x 914      | 3 x 6 x 36            |   |
| Weight/unit | 24 kg               | 52 lb                 |   |
| Area/layer  | 0.98 m <sup>2</sup> | 10.5 ft <sup>2</sup>  |   |
| Area/cube   | 2.93 m <sup>2</sup> | 31.50 ft <sup>2</sup> |   |
| Qty/cube    | 21 units 3 Rows     | 21 units              |   |
| Length/cube | 19.20 lin. m        | 63 lin. ft            | _ |
| Weight/cube | 497 kg              | 1095 lb               |   |
|             |                     |                       |   |

Dimensions in

| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
| 16253444 | Range Scandina Grey |
| 16253443 | Range Shaded Grey   |
| 16253442 | Range Amber Beige   |
| 16253441 | Rockland Black      |

Sold by layers: 7 pieces Can only be stacked 2 pallets high Split charges apply Production location Metcalfe

### Typical Row



C - Closed D - Open

### **Artex**<sup>™</sup> Hardware



Anchor Slide

|             | Dimensions mm | Dimensions in. |  |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|--|
|             | 33 x 25 x 51  | 1 1/4 x 1 x 2  |  |
| Qty per box | 100 units     | 100 units      |  |

| Code        | Colour          |  |
|-------------|-----------------|--|
| 70971536    | Stainless Steel |  |
| Sold by box |                 |  |





|             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in. |   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|             | 63 x 101 x 101 | 2 1/2 x 4 x 4  | _ |
| Qty per box | 48 units       | 48 units       |   |

| Code        | Colour          |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 70971535    | Stainless Steel |
| Sold by box |                 |

Inner Corner

|             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in. |   |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|             | 63 x 155 x 232 | 2 1/2 x 6 x 9  |   |
| Qty per box | 24 units       | 24 units       | _ |

| Code        | Colour          |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 70971533    | Stainless Steel |
| Sold by boy |                 |

Joining Plate



|             | Dimensions mm | Dimensions in.        |  |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|--|
|             | 63 x 38 x 209 | 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 8 1/4 |  |
| Qty per box | 40 units      | 40 units              |  |

| Code        | Colour          |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 70971532    | Stainless Steel |
| Sold by box |                 |

Stretcher Bar



|             | Dimensions mm | Dimensions in.     |  |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
|             | 33 x 25 x 933 | 1 1/4 x 1 x 36 3/4 |  |
| Qty per box | 10 units      | 10 units           |  |

| Code        | Colour          |
|-------------|-----------------|
| 70971534    | Stainless Steel |
| Sold by box |                 |



Bench and Planter\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 3        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 3        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 32       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 4        |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 12       |

Corner Bench and Planter\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 8        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 8        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 74       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 16       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 20       |
| Stretcher bar          | 70971534            | 1        |
|                        |                     |          |

Bench and Vertical Planter\*



| 4  |
|----|
|    |
| 11 |
| 66 |
| 16 |
| 16 |
| 1  |
|    |

Small BBQ\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 5        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 3        |
| 6 x 36 panel           | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 2        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 36       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 10       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 8        |

Medium BBQ\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 36       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 10       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 8        |

Long BBQ\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 44       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 14       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 8        |

<sup>\*</sup> All accessories such as BBQ, wood, burner tray and all other accessories are not included. IMPORTANT: Please note that kits are not sold assembled. The distributor will take care of preparation.



L-shape BBQ\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 7        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 11       |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 1        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 72       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 24       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 10       |
| Inner corner           | 70971533            | 2        |

Corner BBQ and Pizza Grill\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 8        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 18       |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 1        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 106      |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 28       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 21       |
| Inner corner           | 70971533            | 4        |

BBQ with Luxury Counter and Bar\*



| ACCORDING TO COLOUR |  |
|---------------------|--|
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 9  |
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 22   |
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 5  |
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 5  |
| 70971536            | 146  |
| 70971532            | 52   |
| 70971535            | 22   |
| 70971533            | 6  |
|                     | ACCORDING TO COLOUR ACCORDING TO COLOUR ACCORDING TO COLOUR 70971536 70971532 70971535 |

Counter and Bar\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 8        |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel           | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 3        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 76       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 34       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 4        |

Large Counter\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 8        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 48       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 16       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 8        |

Luxury Counter and Bar\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 11       |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel           | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 5        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 108      |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 42       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 12       |

<sup>\*</sup> All accessories such as BBQ, wood, burner tray and all other accessories are not included. IMPORTANT: Please note that kits are not sold assembled. The distributor will take care of preparation.



#### Recessed Wood Fire Pit\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 16       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 8        |

Recessed Gas Fire Pit\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 16       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 8        |

Gas Fire Pit\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 16       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 8        |

Recessed Rectangular Gas Fire Pit\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 3        |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel           | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 2        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 48       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 8        |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 16       |

Rectangular Gas Fire Pit\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 3        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 48       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 8        |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 16       |

Square Planter\*



| Description           | Code                | Quantity |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel         | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| Anchor Slide          | 70971536            | 40       |
| Joining plate         | 70971532            | 6        |
| Outer corner          | 70971535            | 8        |

Rectangular Planter\*



| Description           | Code                | Quantity |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel         | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 2        |
| Anchor Slide          | 70971536            | 56       |
| Joining plate         | 70971532            | 14       |
| Outer corner          | 70971535            | 8        |

<sup>\*</sup> All accessories such as BBQ, wood, burner tray and all other accessories are not included. IMPORTANT: Please note that kits are not sold assembled. The distributor will take care of preparation.



Vertical Planter\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel           | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 2        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 62       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 12       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 18       |
| Stretcher bar          | 70971534            | 1        |

Privacy Wall with Bench\*



| Description   | Code                | Quantity |  |
|---------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| 18 x 36 panel | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |  |
| Anchor Slide  | 70971536            | 28       |  |
| Joining plate | 70971532            | 2        |  |
| Outer corner  | 70971535            | 8        |  |
| Stretcher bar | 70971534            | 2        |  |

Privacy Wall with Planter\*



| Description           | Code                | Quantity |  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| 18 x 36 panel         | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |  |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |  |
| 6 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 2        |  |
| Anchor Slide          | 70971536            | 43       |  |
| Joining plate         | 70971532            | 24       |  |
| Outer corner          | 70971535            | 4        |  |

Privacy Wall with Vertical Planter\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 2        |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 8        |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed  | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 3        |
| 6 x 36 panel           | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 3        |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 66       |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 12       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 20       |
| Stretcher bar          | 70971534            | 1        |
|                        |                     |          |

Raised Garden\*



| Description           | Code                | Quantity |
|-----------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel         | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 10       |
| 6 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |
| 6 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |
| Anchor Slide          | 70971536            | 54       |
| Joining plate         | 70971532            | 18       |
| Outer corner          | 70971535            | 8        |
| Stretcher bar         | 70971534            | 1        |

<sup>\*</sup> All accessories such as BBQ, wood, burner tray and all other accessories are not included. IMPORTANT: Please note that kits are not sold assembled. The distributor will take care of preparation.



Corner Multilevel Raised Garden\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 15       |  |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 20       |  |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 153      |  |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 46       |  |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 20       |  |
| Inner corner           | 70971533            | 4        |  |
| Stretcher bar          | 70971534            | 7        |  |

Multilevel Raised Garden\*



| Code                | Quantity   |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 22   |  |
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 18   |  |
| 70971536            | 168  |  |
| 70971532            | 48   |  |
| 70971535            | 32   |  |
| 70971534            | 2  |  |
|                     | ACCORDING TO COLOUR ACCORDING TO COLOUR 70971536 70971532 70971535 |  |

Fireplace with Bench and Wood Pergola\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 16       |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 34       |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 210      |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 54       |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 44       |
| Inner corner           | 70971533            | 4        |
| Stretcher bar          | 70971534            | 2        |

L-shape Bench with Vertical Planter\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4        |  |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 20       |  |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 116      |  |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 40       |  |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 14       |  |
| Inner corner           | 70971533            | 2        |  |
| Stretcher bar          | 70971534            | 1        |  |

BBQ with Bench and Vertical Planter\*



| Description            | Code                | Quantity |  |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| 18 x 36 panel - closed | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6        |  |
| 18 x 36 panel          | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 19       |  |
| 6 x 36 panel           | ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 8        |  |
| Anchor Slide           | 70971536            | 132      |  |
| Joining plate          | 70971532            | 22       |  |
| Outer corner           | 70971535            | 44       |  |

High Top Gas Firepit\*



| Code                | Quantity  |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4   |  |
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 6   |  |
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 4   |  |
| ACCORDING TO COLOUR | 2   |  |
| 70971536            | 60  |  |
| 70971532            | 26  |  |
| 70971535            | 4   |  |
|                     | ACCORDING TO COLOUR ACCORDING TO COLOUR ACCORDING TO COLOUR 70971536 70971532 |  |

<sup>\*</sup> All accessories such as BBQ, wood, burner tray and all other accessories are not included. IMPORTANT: Please note that kits are not sold assembled. The distributor will take care of preparation.

### **Orion Firepit**





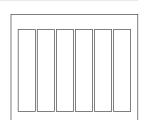




|                    | Dimensions mm       |          | Dimensions in.        |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------|
|                    | 540 x 101           | 6 x 1016 | 21 3/16 x 40 x 40     |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 68 kg               |          | 151 lb                |
| Area/layer         | 0.88 m <sup>2</sup> |          | 9.45 ft²              |
| Area/cube          | 1.76 m <sup>2</sup> | 2 Rows   | 18.90 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/cube        | 9.76 lin. m         | ı        | 32 lin. ft            |
| Weight/cube        | 820 kg              |          | 1807 lb               |

| Code      | Colour              |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 12051111  | Range Amber Beige   |
| 12051110  | Range Scandina Grey |
| 205500004 | Spark Arrestor      |

Sold by kit including 12 Orion wall pieces and on metal insert
Spark Arrestor sold separately
Production location St-Eustache

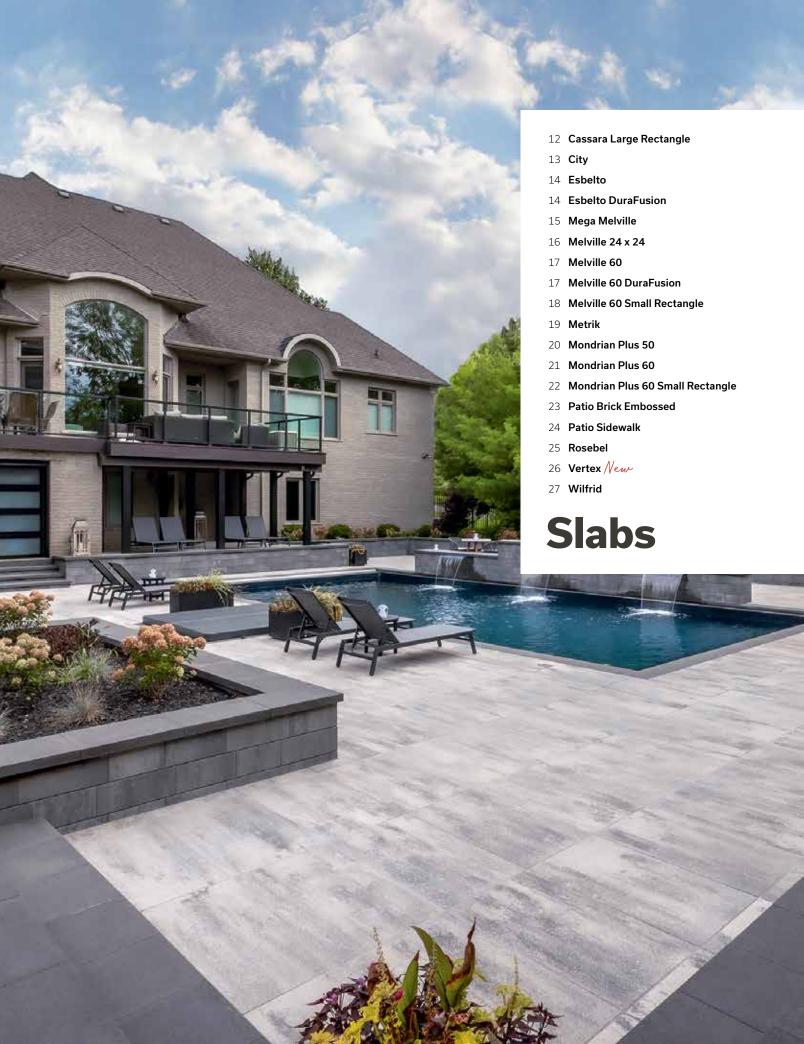


**Typical Row** 

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product       | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|---------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Orion Firepit | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |





### Cassara® Large Rectangle Slab









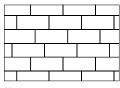




|             | Dimensions mm               | Dimensions in.             |
|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
|             | 60 x 300 x 700              | 2 3/8 x 11 13/16 x 27 9/16 |
| Weight/unit | 29 kg                       | 64 lb                      |
| Area/unit   | 0.21 m <sup>2</sup>         | 2.26 ft <sup>2</sup>       |
| Area/layer  | 0.63 m <sup>2</sup>         | 6.78 ft                    |
| Area/cube   | 7.56 m <sup>2</sup> 12 Rows | 81.36 ft <sup>2</sup>      |
| Qty/cube    | 36 units                    | 36 units                   |
| Weight/cube | 1073 kg                     | 2369 lb                    |
|             |                             |                            |

| Code                       | Colour                          | Typical Row |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
|                            | Prestige                        |             |
| 10200759                   | Range Scandina Grey             |             |
| 10200651                   | Range Amber Beige               |             |
| 10200653                   | Rockland Black                  |             |
|                            | Standard                        | _           |
| 10200652                   | Range Shaded Grey               |             |
| Sold in full of Production | cubes only<br>location Montreal |             |

#### Laying Pattern



Linear

**○ Techniseal** 1 bag of sand covers approx. 103 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

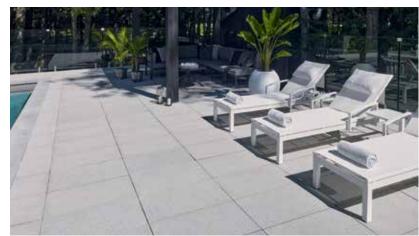
| Product                         | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Cassara Large<br>Rectangle Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cassara Large Rectangle slabs are designed to be installed in a linear pattern with transversal joints staggered by at least 100 m. Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.



### City Slab











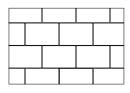


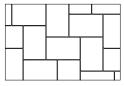


|             | Dimensions mm               | Dimensions in.            |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|             | 60 x 500 x 750              | 2 3/8 x 19 11/16 x 29 1/2 |
| Weight/unit | 52 kg                       | 114 lb                    |
| Area/unit   | 0.38 m <sup>2</sup>         | 4.04 ft <sup>2</sup>      |
| Area/layer  | 0.75 m <sup>2</sup>         | 8.07ft <sup>2</sup>       |
| Area/cube   | 9.00 m <sup>2</sup> 12 Rows | 96.84 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Qty/cube    | 24 units                    | 24 units                  |
| Weight/cube | 1270 kg                     | 2800 lb                   |
|             |                             |                           |

| Code  | Colour        | Typical Row |
|---|---------------|-------------|
|   | Prestige      |             |
| 12051210  | Cameo Beige   |             |
|   | Standard      | _           |
| 12059437  | Alpine Grey   | _           |
| 12059443  | Sterling Grey |             |
| Sold by layer<br>Split charges apply<br>Production location St-Eustache |               |             |

### **Laying Patterns**





Linear

Herringbone

\* Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 147 ft<sup>2</sup>

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| City Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^\</sup>star$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches.

Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Given the weight of this Slab, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation).

This product can be installed on pedestals for a rooftop application. It can safely withstand a load of up to 300 kg.



# Esbelto<sup>®</sup> and Esbelto<sup>®</sup> DuraFusion Slabs











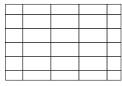




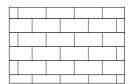
|             | Dimensions mm                | Dimensions in.         |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|             | 60 x 305 x 610               | 2 3/8 x 12 x 24        |
| Weight/unit | 28 kg                        | 61 lb                  |
| Area/unit   | 0.186 m <sup>2</sup>         | 2.00 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/layer  | 1.11 m <sup>2</sup>          | 12.00 ft <sup>2</sup>  |
| Area/cube   | 11.10 m <sup>2</sup> 10 Rows | 120.00 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube    | 60 units                     | 60 units               |
| Weight/cube | 1655 kg                      | 3649 lb                |

| Code           | Colour                             | Typical Row |
|----------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|                | DuraFusion                         |             |
| 12052376       | Marbella 🔊                         |             |
| 12052375       | Silverstone S                      |             |
| 12052896       | Hickory                            | _           |
|                | Prestige                           | _   .       |
| 12051114       | Range Amber Beige                  | _           |
| 12051112       | Range Scandina Grey                | _           |
| Sold in full o | cubes only<br>DuraFusion: Metcalfe |             |

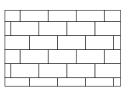
### Laying Patterns



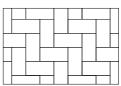




Running Bond



Offset 1/3



Herringbone

Production Prestige: Cambridge

Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 165 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product      | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Esbelto Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.



### Mega Melville® Slab











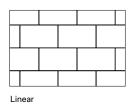


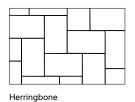
|             | Dimensio            | ns mm  | Dimensions in.           |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------------|
|             | 60 x 570            | x 950  | 2 3/8 x 22 7/16 x 37 3/8 |
| Weight/unit | 79 kg               |        | 175 lb                   |
| Area/unit   | 0.54 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 5.83 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Area/layer  | 1.08 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 11.56 ft <sup>2</sup>    |
| Area/cube   | 9.72 m²             | 9 Rows | 104.94 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Qty/cube    | 18 units            |        | 18 units                 |
| Weight/cube | 1422 kg             |        | 3150 lb                  |

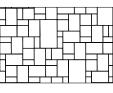
| Code     | Colour              | Typical Row  |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|
|          | Prestige            |              |
| 12053566 | Range Amber Beige   |              |
| 12052363 | Range Margaux Beige | _            |
| 12052772 | Range Chambord Grey | _            |
| 12052362 | Range Scandina Grey |              |
| 12052360 | Rockland Black      | _            |
|          | Standard            | _            |
| 12053565 | Range Shaded Grey   | _            |
| 12052366 | Range Newport Grey  |              |
|          |                     | <del>_</del> |

Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge

### **Laying Patterns**







Modular 83% Melville 60 17% Mega Melville 60

### ○ Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 289 ft²

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product            | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Mega Melville Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches.

Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Given the weight of this Slab, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation).

### Melville® 24 x 24 Slab









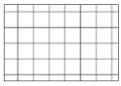


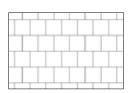


|             | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.  |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------|
|             | 60 x 610 x 610             | 2 3/8 x 24 x 24 |
| Weight/unit | 52 kg                      | 115 lb          |
| Area/unit   | 0.37 m <sup>2</sup>        | 4 ft²           |
| Area/layer  | 0.74 m <sup>2</sup>        | 8 ft²           |
| Area/cube   | 8.92 m <sup>2</sup> 12 Row | rs 96 ft²       |
| Qty/cube    | 24 units                   | 24 units        |
| Weight/cube | 1232 kg                    | 2717 lb         |
|             |                            |                 |

| Code  | Colour                                      | Typical Row |
|---|---|-------------|
|   | Prestige                                    |             |
| 12051241  | Blizzard (2)                                |             |
| 12051242  | Range Amber Beige (1)                       |             |
| 127000956   | Range Scandina Grey (1) - 🖊                 |             |
|   | Standard                                    |             |
| 127000955   | Range Newport Grey (1) - //                 |             |
| Sold in full of<br>Can only be<br>Production<br>Cambridge<br>Metcalfe (2) | stacked 2 pallets high<br>locations:<br>(1) |             |

### **Laying Patterns**





Checkerboard

Offset 1/2

CTechniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 271 ft2

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product               | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Melville 24 x 24 Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

<sup>\*</sup> Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches.

Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Given the weight of this Slab, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation).

This product can be installed on pedestals for a rooftop application. It can safely withstand a load of up to 300 kg.

### Melville<sup>®</sup> 60 and Melville<sup>®</sup> 60 DuraFusion Slabs





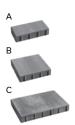








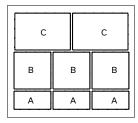




|                    | Dimensions mm                | Dimensions in.         |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| A                  | 60 x 190 x 380               | 2 3/8 x 7 1/2 x 15     |
| В                  | 60 x 380 x 380               | 2 3/8 x 15 x 15        |
| С                  | 60 x 380 x 570               | 2 3/8 x 15 x 22 7/16   |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 19 kg                        | 42 lb                  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 0.14 unit/m²                 | 1.46 units/ft²         |
| Area/layer         | 1.08 m <sup>2</sup>          | 11.66 ft²              |
| Area/cube          | 10.80 m <sup>2</sup> 10 Rows | 116.60 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube           | 80 units                     | 80 units               |
| Weight/cube        | 1538 kg                      | 3391 lb                |

| Code     | Colour                  |  |  |
|----------|-------------------------|--|--|
|          | DuraFusion              |  |  |
| 12051953 | Marbella (2)            |  |  |
| 12051954 | Silverstone (2)         |  |  |
| 12051955 | Hickory (2)             |  |  |
|          | Prestige                |  |  |
| 12053046 | Range Amber Beige (1)   |  |  |
| 12052734 | Range Margaux Beige (1) |  |  |
| 12052104 | Range Chambord Grey (1) |  |  |
| 12052365 | Range Scandina Grey (1) |  |  |
|          | Standard                |  |  |
| 12053045 | Range Shaded Grey (1)   |  |  |

12052733 Range Newport Grey (1)

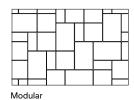


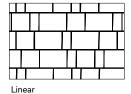
Typical Row

Sold in full cubes only Can be double stacked Production: Cambridge (1)

Durafusion - Metcalfe (2)

#### **Laying Patterns**





CTechniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 155 ft<sup>2</sup>

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product          | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Melville 60 Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.

### Melville® 60 Small Rectangle Paver











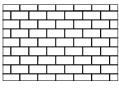


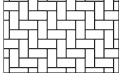


|             | Dimensions mm                | Dimensions in.       |
|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
|             | 60 x 190 x 380               | 2 3/8 x 7 1/2 x 15   |
| Weight/unit | 10 kg                        | 22 lb                |
| Unit/area   | 13.89 units/m²               | 1.29 units/ft²       |
| Area/layer  | 0.87 m <sup>2</sup>          | 9.33 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube   | 10.44 m <sup>2</sup> 12 Rows | 111.96 ft²           |
| Length/row  | 4.57 lin. m                  | 15.00 lin. ft        |
| Length/cube | 54.86 lin. m                 | 180.00 lin. ft       |
| Qty/cube    | 144 units                    | 144 units            |
| Weight/cube | 1465 kg                      | 3225 lb              |
|             |                              |                      |

| Code                       | Colour                           | Typical Row |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
|                            | Prestige                         |             |
| 12053044                   | Range Amber Beige                |             |
| 12052446                   | Rockland Black                   |             |
| 12052448                   | Range Scandina Grey              | _           |
|                            | Standard                         | _           |
| 12053043                   | Range Shaded Grey                | _           |
| Sold in full of Production | cubes only<br>location Cambridge |             |

### **Laying Patterns**





Linear Herringbone

Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 103 ft<sup>2</sup>

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                              | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Melville 60 Small<br>Rectangle Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. The Melville 60 Slab is compatible with the Melville 60 small rectangle paver for non-vehicular application only.

### Metrik™ Slab













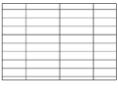
|             | Dimensions mm                | Dimensions in.         |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|             | 60 x 70 x 280                | 2 3/8 x 2 3/4 x 11     |
| Weight/unit | 2.7 kg                       | 5.96 lb                |
| Area/unit   | 0.02 m <sup>2</sup>          | 0.21 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/layer  | 0.92 m <sup>2</sup>          | 9.95 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube   | 11.09 m <sup>2</sup> 12 Rows | 119.40 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube    | 576 units                    | 576 units              |
| Weight/cube | 1558 kg                      | 3434 lb                |
|             |                              |                        |

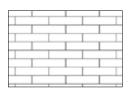
| Code   | Colour                       |
|--|------------------------------|
|  | Prestige                     |
| 10502884   | Blizzard (2)                 |
| 10502882   | Rockland Black (1)           |
| 127000940  | Range Scandina Grey (1) - // |
| Sold in full cu<br>Can be doubled<br>Production lo<br>Cambridge (1<br>Montreal (2) | le stacked<br>ocations:      |

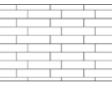
|   |             | $\neg \vdash$ | $\neg$        |        |
|---|-------------|---------------|---------------|--------|
| - | $\dashv$    | $\dashv$      | $\dashv$      |        |
|   | -           | -             | -             | _      |
|   | _           | _             | _             |        |
|   |             |               |               |        |
|   |             |               |               |        |
|   | $\neg \Box$ | $\neg \Box$   | $\neg \Gamma$ | $\neg$ |
|   | Ti T        | Ti T          | —ii—          |        |
| - | =           | $\rightarrow$ | $\dashv$      |        |

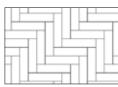
**Typical Row** 

### Laying Patterns









Checkerboard

Offset 1/2

Offset 1/3

Herringbone

Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 55 ft<sup>2</sup>

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product     | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Metrik Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

 $Cover snow \ removal \ tools \ with \ Teflon \ or \ neoprene \ protectors \ to \ minimize \ the \ risk \ of \ damage \ from \ scratches. \ Laying \ patterns \ are \ for \ design \ purposes \ only. \ Permacon \ shall \ not \ be \ responsible \ for \ excess \ or \ shortage \ of \ material.$ 



### Mondrian® Plus 50 Slab

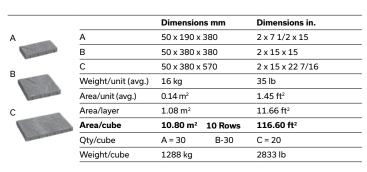










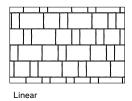


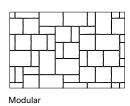
|          | Prestige            |
|----------|---------------------|
|          | i iestige           |
| 12052842 | Range Margaux Beige |
|          | Standard            |
| 12052843 | Range Norvick Grey  |
| 12052841 | Range Newport Grey  |

| Г |   |   |   | _ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | С |   | С |   |
|   | В | В | В |   |
|   | А | А | A |   |

Typical Row

### Laying Patterns





○ Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 186 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                  | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Mondrian Plus 50<br>Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.

### Mondrian® Plus 60 Slab

















|                    | Dimension            | ns mm   | Dimensions in.         |  |                 |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|------------------------|--|-----------------|
| A                  | 60 x 165 x           | 330     | 2 3/8 x 6 1/2 x 13     |  |                 |
| В                  | 60 x 330 x 330       |         | 60 x 330 x 330         |  | 2 3/8 x 13 x 13 |
| С                  | 60 x 330 x 495       |         | 2 3/8 x 13 x 19 1/2    |  |                 |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 14 kg                |         | 30 lb                  |  |                 |
| Area/unit          | 0.11 m <sup>2</sup>  |         | 1.17 ft <sup>2</sup>   |  |                 |
| Area/layer         | 0.98 m <sup>2</sup>  |         | 10.55 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |                 |
| Area/cube          | 11.76 m <sup>2</sup> | 12 Rows | 126.60 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |                 |
| Qty/cube           | A = 48               | B = 48  | C = 24                 |  |                 |
| Weight/cube        | 1666 kg              |         | 3667 lb                |  |                 |

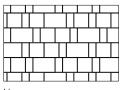
| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
|          | Prestige            |
| 12052893 | Range Margaux Beige |
| 12052894 | Range Amboise Beige |
| 12052566 | Range Scandina Grey |
|          | Standard            |
| 12052891 | Range Norvick Grey  |
| 12052892 | Range Newport Grey  |
|          |                     |

Sold in full cubes only Can only be stacked 3 pallets high Production location Bolton

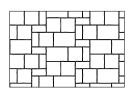
|   | В | А | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| { |   | А |   |
| { | В | Α | В |
| { |   | А |   |
|   | С |   | С |

Typical Row

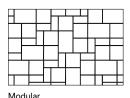
### **Laying Patterns**



Linear 100% Mix A, B, C



Modular 100% Mix A, B, C



100% Mix A, B, C

### \*Techniseal\* 1 bag of sand covers approx. 57 ft²

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                  | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Mondrian Plus 60<br>Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

 $Cover snow \ removal \ tools \ with \ Teflon \ or \ neoprene \ protectors \ to \ minimize \ the \ risk \ of \ damage \ from \ scratches. \ Laying \ patterns \ are \ for \ design \ purposes \ only. \ Permacon \ shall \ not \ be \ responsible \ for \ excess \ or \ shortage \ of \ material.$ 

### Mondrian® Plus 60 Small Rectangle Paver











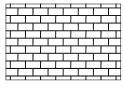


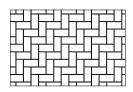


|             | Dimensions mm               | Dimensions in.         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|             | 60 x 330 x 165              | 2 3/8 x 13 x 6 1/2     |
| Weight/unit | 7.7 kg                      | 17 lb                  |
| Unit/area   | 18.52 units/m²              | 1.71 units/ft²         |
| Area/layer  | 0.82 m <sup>2</sup>         | 8.79 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube   | 9.84 m <sup>2</sup> 12 Rows | 105.48 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/row  | 4.95 lin. m                 | 16.25 lin. ft          |
| Length/cube | 59.43 lin. m                | 195.00 lin. ft         |
| Qty/cube    | 180 units                   | 180 units              |
| Weight/cube | 1389 kg                     | 3062 lb                |
|             |                             |                        |

| Code                          | Colour                        | Typical Row |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                               | Prestige                      |             |
| 12052557                      | Rockland Black                |             |
| Sold in full of<br>Production | cubes only<br>location Bolton |             |
|                               |                               |             |
|                               |                               |             |

### Laying Patterns





Linear

Herringbone

### ○ Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 38 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                                      | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Mondrian Plus 60<br>Small Rectangle<br>Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches.

Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.

The Mondrian Plus 60 Slab is compatible with the Mondrian Plus 60 small rectangle paver for non-vehicular application only.

### Patio Brick Embossed Slab









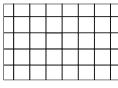


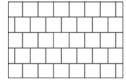
| Dimensions mm |                        | Dimensions in.       |  |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|--|
|               | 40 x 600 x 600         | 1.57 x 23.62 x 23.62 |  |
| Weight/unit   | 36.4 kg                | 80.2 lb              |  |
| Area/unit     | - 3.87 ft <sup>2</sup> |                      |  |
| Area/cube     | _                      | 108.40 ft²           |  |
| Qty           | -                      | 28 units             |  |
| Weight        | 1020 kg                | 2248 lb              |  |

| Code  | Colour   |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|
|   | Standard |  |  |
| 12059056  | Natural  |  |  |
| 12059057  | Red      |  |  |
| Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge |          |  |  |

Typical Row

### **Laying Patterns**





Square 100% 400 x 400

Offset Square 100% 400 x 400

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                      | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Patio Brick<br>Embossed Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene). Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.



### Patio Sidewalk Slab







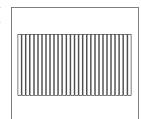


| 600 | x 7 | 50 |
|-----|-----|----|
|-----|-----|----|



|             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.         |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|
|             | 40 x 750 x 600 | 1.57 x 29.53 x 23.62   |
| Weight/unit | 46.4 kg        | 102.3 lb               |
| Area/unit   | -              | 4.84 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube   | -              | 135.50 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty         | -              | 28 units               |
| Weight      | 1300 kg        | 2866 lb                |
|             |                |                        |

| Code            | Colour                           |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|                 | Standard                         |
| 12059055        | Natural                          |
| Sold in full of | cubes only<br>location Cambridge |



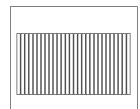
**Typical Row** 

Typical Row

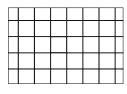
600 x 600

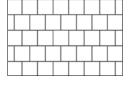
|             | Dimensions mm          | Dimensions in.         |  |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
|             | 40 x 600 x 600         | 1.57 x 23.62 x 23.62   |  |
| Weight/unit | 35.8 kg                | 79 lb                  |  |
| Area/unit   | - 3.87 ft <sup>2</sup> |                        |  |
| Area/cube   | -                      | 108.40 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Qty         | 28 units               | 28 units               |  |
| Weight      | 1002 kg                | 2212 lb                |  |

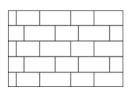
| Code           | Colour                           |
|----------------|----------------------------------|
|                | Standard                         |
| 12059063       | Natural                          |
| Sold in full o | cubes only<br>location Cambridge |



#### Laying Patterns







Square 100% 600 x 600

Offset Square 100% 600 x 600

Modified 40% 600 x 750 Running Bond 60% 600 x 600

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product             | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Patio Sidewalk Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

<sup>\*</sup> Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Given the weight of this slab, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation).



### Rosebel® Slab









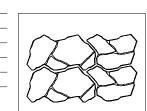




|                    | Dimensions mm       |         | Dimensions in.           |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|--|
| A                  | 60 x 389 x 560      |         | 2 3/8 x 15 5/16 x 22     |  |
| В                  | 60 x 389            | x 756   | 2 3/8 x 15 5/16 x 29 3/4 |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 24 kg               |         | 58 lb                    |  |
| Area/unit (avg.)   | 0.18 m <sup>2</sup> |         | 1.98 ft <sup>2</sup>     |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.73 m <sup>2</sup> |         | 7.90 ft <sup>2</sup>     |  |
| Area/cube          | 8.76 m <sup>2</sup> | 12 Rows | 94.80 ft <sup>2</sup>    |  |
| Qty/cube           | 48 units            |         | 48 units                 |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1159 kg             |         | 2550 lb                  |  |
|                    |                     |         |                          |  |

| Code           | Colour              |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--|
|                | Prestige            |  |  |
| 10200631       | Range Margaux Beige |  |  |
| 10200632       | Range Amboise Beige |  |  |
|                | Standard            |  |  |
| 10200633       | Range Newport Grey  |  |  |
| 10200678       | Range Norvick Grey  |  |  |
| Sold in full o | ubes only           |  |  |

Sold in full cubes only Production location Woodstock



**Typical Row** 

### **Techniseal** 1 bag of sand covers approx. 75 ft<sup>2</sup>

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product      | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Rosebel Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

### **Vertex Slab** New













|             | Dimensions           | s mm        | Dimensions in.                |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
|             | 60 x 200 an          | d 302 x 610 | 2 3/8 x 7 7/8 and 11 7/8 x 24 |  |  |
| Weight/unit | 39 kg                |             | 85 lb                         |  |  |
| Area/unit   | 0.153 m <sup>2</sup> |             | 1.65 ft <sup>2</sup>          |  |  |
| Area/layer  | 1.22 m <sup>2</sup>  |             | 13.17 ft <sup>2</sup>         |  |  |
| Area/cube   | 12.2 m <sup>2</sup>  | 10 Rows     | 131.7 ft²                     |  |  |
| Qty/cube    | 80 units             |             | 80 units                      |  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1725 kg              |             | 3803 lb                       |  |  |

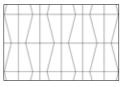
| Code | Colour   | Typical Row |
|------|----------|-------------|
|      | Prestige |             |

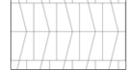
127001178 Range Amber Beige 127001179 Range Scandina Grey

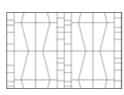
Sold in full cubes only Production location Quebec

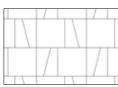
| В |
|---|
| В |
| А |
| A |
|   |

### **Laying Patterns**









Stack Bond

Arrows

Lines of Capio Paver

Rows with Melville 24 x 24 Slab

\* Techniseal\* 1 bag of sand covers approx. 181 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product     | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Vertex Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene). Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.



### Wilfrid Slab

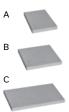








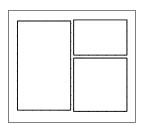




|                    | Dimension           | ns mm  | Dimensions in.            |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| A                  | A 60 x 570 x 38     |        | 2 3/8 x 22 7/16 x 15      |
| В                  | 60 x 570 x          | 570    | 2 3/8 x 22 7/16 x 22 7/16 |
| С                  | 60 x 570 x 950      |        | 2 3/8 x 22 7/16 x 37 3/8  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 53 kg               |        | 117 lb                    |
| Area/layer (avg.)  | 1.05 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 11.66 ft²                 |
| Area/cube          | 9.72 m <sup>2</sup> | 9 Rows | 104.94 ft <sup>2</sup>    |
| Weight/cube        | 1422 kg             |        | 3150 lb                   |

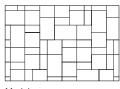
| Code            | Colour                  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                 | Prestige                |
| 12051189        | Range Amber Beige       |
| 12051213        | Range Scandina Grey     |
|                 | Standard                |
| 127000957       | Range Newport Grey - // |
| Sold in full cu | bes                     |

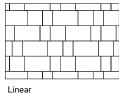
Production location Cambridge



Typical Row

### **Laying Patterns**





Modular

○ Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 244 ft²

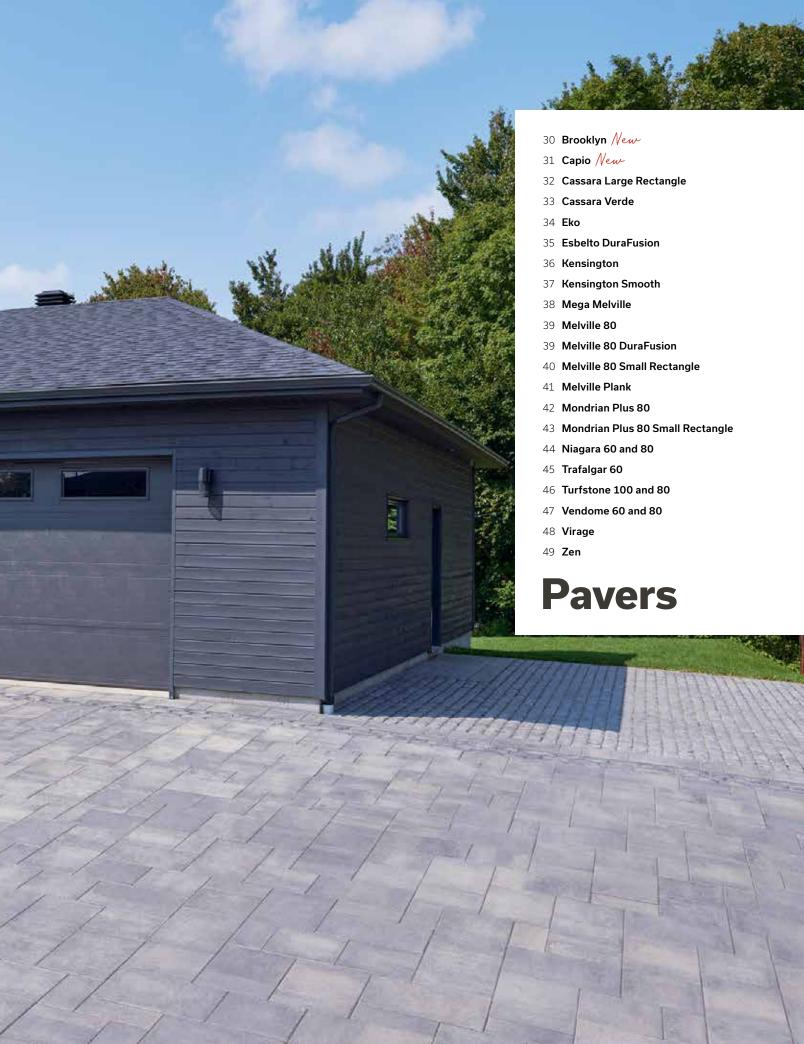
### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product      | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Wilfrid Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

 $Cover snow \ removal \ tools \ with \ Teflon \ or \ neoprene \ protectors \ to \ minimize \ the \ risk \ of \ damage \ from \ scratches. \ Laying \ patterns \ are \ for \ design \ purposes \ only. \ Permacon \ shall \ not \ be \ responsible \ for \ excess \ or \ shortage \ of \ material.$ 





# Brooklyn Paver New















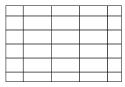


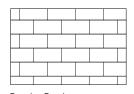
|             | Dimensions mm               | Dimensions in.         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|             | 60 x 230 x 76               | 2 3/8 x 9 x 3          |
| Weight/unit | 2.3 kg                      | 5.1 lb                 |
| Unit/area   | 0.02 m <sup>2</sup>         | 0.188 ft <sup>2</sup>  |
| Area/layer  | 0.96 m <sup>2</sup>         | 10.3 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube   | 9.58 m <sup>2</sup> 10 Rows | 103.13 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube    | 550 units                   | 550 units              |
| Weight/cube | 1272 kg                     | 2805 lb                |

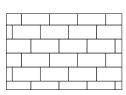
| Code            | Colour                  |  |  |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                 | Truecolor               |  |  |
| 10151722        | Midnight                |  |  |
| 10150880        | Rosewood                |  |  |
| Sold in full of | ubes<br>location Milton |  |  |

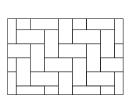
Typical Row

#### Laying Pattern









Checkerboard

Running Bond

Offset 1/3

Herringbone

**○ Techniseal** 1 bag of sand covers approx. 70 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product        | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability  | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Brooklyn Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m <sup>2</sup> after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.



### Capio Paver New







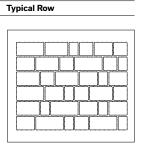




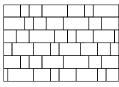
| A | A        |
|---|----------|
|   | В        |
| В | B<br>C   |
|   | D        |
| C | E        |
|   | Weight/  |
|   | Unit/are |
| D | Area/lay |
|   | Area/cu  |
| E | Qty/cub  |
|   | Weight/  |

|                   | Dimensions mm               | Dimensions po             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| A                 | 60 x 152 x 102              | 2 3/8 x 6 x 4             |
| В                 | 60 x 152 x 152              | 2 3/8 x 6 x 6             |
| С                 | 60 x 152 x 203              | 2 3/8 x 6 x 8             |
| D                 | 60 x 152 x 254              | 2 3/8 x 6 x 10            |
| E                 | 60 x 152 x 305              | 2 3/8 x 6 x 12            |
| Weight/unit       | 4 kg                        | 9 lb                      |
| Unit/area (avg.)  | 0.03 unit/m <sup>2</sup>    | 0.33 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/layer (avg.) | 1.07 m <sup>2</sup>         | 11.5 ft <sup>2</sup>      |
| Area/cube         | 10.7 m <sup>2</sup> 10 Rows | 115 ft²                   |
| Qty/cube          | A=80 B=80 C=80 D            | =60 E=60                  |
| Weight/cube       | 1467 kg                     | 3234 lb                   |

| Code                         | Colour              |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
|                              | Prestige            |
| 127001183                    | Range Amber Beige   |
| 127001181                    | Range Scandina Grey |
| 127001182                    | Rockland Black      |
| 127001182<br>Sold in full cu | Rockland Black      |



### Laying Pattern



Linear

\*Techniseal\* 1 bag of sand covers approx. 108 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product     | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Capio Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.

### Cassara® Large Rectangle Paver













|              | Dimensions mm                         | Dimensions in.         |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
|              | 100 x 300 x 700                       | 4 x 11 13/16 x 27 9/16 |
| Weight/unit  | 48 kg                                 | 106 lb                 |
| Unit/area    | 4.76 units/m²                         | 0.44 unit/ft²          |
| Area/layer   | 0.63 m <sup>2</sup>                   | 6.78 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube    | 5.04 m <sup>2</sup> 8 Rows            | 54.24 ft <sup>2</sup>  |
| Length/layer | 2.10 lin. m                           | 6.89 lin. ft           |
| Length/cube  | 16.80 lin. m                          | 55.13 lin. ft          |
| Qty/cube     | 24 units                              | 24 units               |
| Weight/cube  | 1160 kg                               | 2557 lb                |
|              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                        |

| Code     | Colour  | Typical Row |
|----------|---|-------------|
|          | Prestige  |             |
| 10200758 | Range Scandina Grey                               |             |
| 10200565 | Range Amber Beige                                 | _           |
| 10200566 | Rockland Black                                    | _           |
|          | Standard  | _           |
| 10200564 | Range Shaded Grey                                 |             |
|          | cubes only<br>louble stacked<br>location Montreal |             |

### Laying Pattern

|  | · |  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |

Linear

Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 62 ft<sup>2</sup>

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                          | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|----------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Cassara Large<br>Rectangle Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Given the weight of this paver, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation).



### Cassara® Verde **Paver**









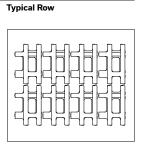




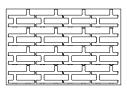


|             | Dimensions r          | nm      | Dimensions in.            |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------|
|             | 80 x 300 x 45         | 0       | 3 1/8 x 11 13/16 x 17 3/4 |
| Weight/unit | 12 kg                 |         | 26 lb                     |
| Unit/area   | 7.36 units/m²         |         | 0.68 unit/ft²             |
| Area/layer  | 1.09 m²               |         | 11.72 ft²                 |
| Area/cube   | 10.9 m <sup>2</sup> 1 | .0 Rows | 117.2 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Length/row  | 3.6 lin. m            |         | 11.81 lin. ft             |
| Length/cube | 36 lin. m             |         | 118.10 lin. ft            |
| Qty/cube    | 80 units              |         | 80 units                  |
| Weight/cube | 960 ka                |         | 2080 lb                   |

| Code            | Colour            |  |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|                 | Standard          |  |
| 10303142        | Range Shaded Grey |  |
| Sold in full of | subes only        |  |



### Laying Pattern



Checkerboard

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product             | Standard   | Void Opening | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Cassara Verde Paver | CSA A231.2 | 50%          | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website (Permeable pavement section).



### **Eko Paver**











| Paver               |             | Dimensions mm                      | Dimensions in.          |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| ٨                   | A           | 70 x 180 x 360                     | 2 3/4 x 7 x 14 1/8      |
| A                   | В           | 70 x 360 x 360                     | 2 3/4 x 14 1/8 x 14 1/8 |
| THE PERSON NAMED IN | С           | 70 x 360 x 540                     | 2 3/4 x 14 1/8 x 21 1/4 |
| В                   | Weight/unit | 28.87 kg                           | 46 lb                   |
|                     | Area/layer  | 0.97 m <sup>2</sup> <b>10 Rows</b> | 10.46 ft²               |
| THE PART LAND AND   | Area/cube   | 9.72 m <sup>2</sup>                | 104.6 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| С                   | Length/row  | 3.24 lin. m                        | 10.63 lin. ft           |
| Terrest transmir    | Length/cube | 32.4 lin. m                        | 106.3 lin. ft           |
|                     | Weight/cube | 1592 kg                            | 3681 lb                 |

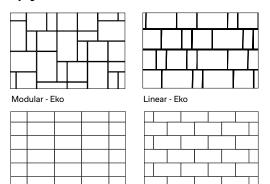
| Code                       | Colour                     | Typical Row |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|                            | Standard                   |             |
| 10502891                   | Ash Grey Blend             |             |
| 10502278                   | Granite Blend              |             |
| Sold in full of Production | ubes<br>location Cambridge |             |

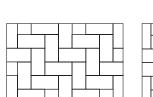
### Small Rectangle

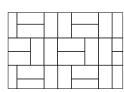
|             | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.        |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|             | 70 x 180 x 360            | 2 3/4 x 7 x 14 1/8    |
| Weight/unit | 10.43 kg                  | 23 lb                 |
| Area/layer  | 0.97 m <sup>2</sup>       | 10.46 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube   | 9.72 m²                   | 104.6 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/row  | 5.4 lin. m <b>10 Rows</b> | 17.7 lin. ft          |
| Length/cube | 54 lin. m                 | 177.2 lin. ft         |
| Weight/cube | 1565 kg                   | 3451 lb               |
|             |                           |                       |

| Code                     | Colour                             | Typical Row |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
|                          | Standard                           |             |
| 1270005                  | 25 Sierra Black                    |             |
| Sold in fu<br>Production | ıll cubes<br>on location Cambridge |             |
|                          |                                    |             |

#### Laying Patterns







Checkerboard -Eko Small Rectangle Running Bond -Eko Small Rectangle

Offset 1/3 -Eko Small Rectangle Herringbone -Eko Small Rectangle

Parquet -Eko Small Rectangle

### ☼ Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 155 ft²

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Eko Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.



### **Esbelto**® **DuraFusion Paver**











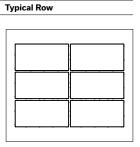




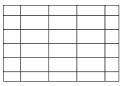
|              | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.            |
|--------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
|              | 80 x 305 x 610             | 3 1/8 x 12 x 24           |
| Weight/unit  | 37 kg                      | 81 lb                     |
| Unit/area    | 5.382 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.50 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/layer   | 1.11 m <sup>2</sup>        | 12.00 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Area/cube    | 8.88 m <sup>2</sup> 8 Rows | 96.00 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Length/layer | 3.66 lin. m                | 12.00 lin. ft             |
| Length/cube  | 29.26 lin. m               | 96.00 lin. ft             |
| Qty/cube     | 48 units                   | 48 units                  |
| Weight/cube  | 1764 kg                    | 3888 lb                   |

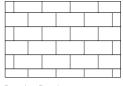
| Colour      |                                       |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| DuraFusion  | 1                                     |
| Marbella    | S DEMONSOR                            |
| Silverstone | S DUBLICATION                         |
| Hickory     | S DIRECTOR                            |
|             | DuraFusion<br>Marbella<br>Silverstone |

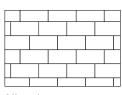
Sold in full cubes only Production location Metcalfe

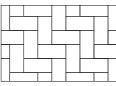


### Laying Patterns









Checkerboard

Running Bond

Offset 1/3

Herringbone

Clechniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 124 ft<sup>2</sup>

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                     | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Esbelto DuraFusion<br>Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Given the weight of this slab, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation).

### **Kensington Paver**









#### Rectangle



|                | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.        |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                | 80 x 209 x 279 | 3 1/8 x 8 1/4 x 11    |
| Weight/unit    | 10.29 kg       | 22.70 lb              |
| Units/area     | -              | 1.55 units/ft²        |
| Area/section   | -              | 23.17 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube      | -              | 92.70 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/section | -              | 25 lin. ft            |
| Length/cube    | _              | 100 lin. ft           |
| Qty            | 144 units/cube | 36 units/section      |
| Weight         | 1511 kg        | 3331 lb               |
|                |                |                       |

| Code                    | Colour       |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| 10500847                | Sierra Black |  |  |  |  |
| Sold in full cubes only |              |  |  |  |  |

Production location Cambridge

Mixed Bundle







|                             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.             |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| С                           | 80 x 279 x 419 | 3 1/8 x 11 x 16 1/2        |
| Weight/unit                 | 21.36 kg       | 47.10 lb                   |
| Units/area                  | -              | 0.78 unit/ft²              |
| Qty/cube                    | 36 units       | 36 units                   |
| В                           | 80 x 279 x 279 | 3 1/8 x 11 x 11            |
| Weight/unit                 | 14.33 kg       | 31.60 lb                   |
| Units/area                  | -              | 1.17 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube                    | 36 units       | 36 units                   |
| A                           | 80 x 139 x 279 | 3 1/8 x 5 1/2 x 11         |
| Weight/unit                 | 7.07 kg        | 15.60 lb                   |
| Units/area                  | -              | 2.32 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube                    | 36 units       | 36 units                   |
| Area/cube                   | -              | 92.43 ft²                  |
| Weight/cube 1536 kg 3386 lb |                | 3386 lb                    |

| Code     | Colour            |
|----------|-------------------|
| 10503384 | Ash Grey Blend    |
| 10500842 | Canyon Grey Blend |
| 10500843 | Desert Grey Blend |
| 10506472 | Granite Blend     |

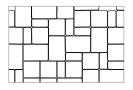
Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge

### Typical Row

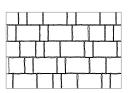
Typical Row

|   |   | Α |   | А |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C |   | В | С | В |
| В | > | С | В | С |
| Δ |   |   | A |   |

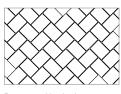
#### Laying Pattern



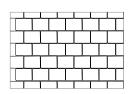




Pattern 2: 3 Stone Running Bond



Pattern 3: Herringbone 100% Rectangle



Pattern 4: Running Bond 100% Rectangle

### • Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 37 ft²

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product          | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Kensington Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Runoff coefficient (mixed bundle): 247 in per hour

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene). Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.



### Kensington Smooth Paver









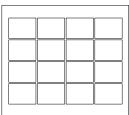
#### Rectangle



|                | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.        |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|                | 80 x 209 x 279 | 3 1/8 x 8 1/4 x 11    |
| Weight/unit    | 10.29 kg       | 22.70 lb              |
| Units/area     | -              | 1.55 units/ft²        |
| Area/section   | -              | 23.17 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube      | -              | 91.14 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/section | -              | 25 lin. ft            |
| Length/cube    | _              | 100 lin. ft           |
| Qty            | 144 units/cube | 36 units/section      |
| Weight         | 1486 kg        | 3270 lb               |
|                |                |                       |

## Code Colour 10506699 Sierra Black Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge

### Typical Row



| Mixed  |  |
|--------|--|
| Bundle |  |







|             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.      |
|-------------|----------------|---------------------|
| С           | 80 x 279 x 419 | 3 1/8 x 11 x 16 1/2 |
| Weight/unit | 21.36 kg       | 47.10 lb            |
| Units/area  | _              | 0.78 unit/ft²       |
| Qty/cube    | 36 units       | 36 units            |
| В           | 80 x 279 x 279 | 3 1/8 x 11 x 11     |
| Weight/unit | 14.33 kg       | 31.60 lb            |
| Units/area  | _              | 1.17 units/ft²      |
| Qty/cube    | 36 units       | 36 units            |
| A           | 80 x 139 x 279 | 3 1/8 x 5 1/2 x 11  |
| Weight/unit | 7.07 kg        | 15.60 lb            |
| Units/area  | _              | 2.32 units/ft²      |
| Qty/cube    | 36 units       | 36 units            |
| Area/cube   | _              | 91.14 ft²           |
| Weight/cube | 1507 kg        | 3316 lb             |

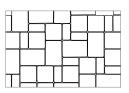
| Code     | Colour            |  |
|----------|-------------------|--|
| 10506622 | Ash Grey Blend    |  |
| 10506693 | Canyon Grey Blend |  |
| 10506694 | Desert Grey Blend |  |
| 10506692 | Granite Blend     |  |
|          |                   |  |

Sold in full cubes only Production location Woodstock

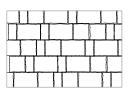
| Typi   | 2   | Da |   |
|--------|-----|----|---|
| I V PI | cai | NU | w |

|   | A |   | А |
|---|---|---|---|
| С | В | С | В |
| В | С | В | С |
| Α |   | А |   |

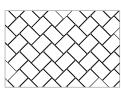
#### Laying Pattern



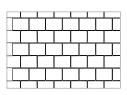




3 Stone Running Bond



Pattern 3: Herringbone 100% Rectangle



Pattern 4: Running Bond 100% Rectangle

#### **○ Techniseal** 1 bag of sand covers approx. 37 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                    | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Kensington Smooth<br>Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Runoff coefficient (mixed bundle): 247 in per hour

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene). Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.

### Mega Melville® Paver







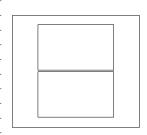






|              | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.           |
|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|              | 80 x 570 x 950             | 3 1/8 x 22 7/16 x 37 3/8 |
| Weight/unit  | 101 kg                     | 222 lb                   |
| Unit/area    | 1.85 units/m²              | 0.17 unit/ft²            |
| Area/layer   | 1.08 m <sup>2</sup>        | 11.66 ft <sup>2</sup>    |
| Area/cube    | 7.56 m <sup>2</sup> 7 Rows | 81.62 ft <sup>2</sup>    |
| Length/layer | 1.90 lin. m                | 6.23 lin. ft             |
| Length/cube  | 13.29 lin. m               | 43.60 lin. ft            |
| Qty/cube     | 14 units                   | 14 units                 |
| Weight/cube  | 1410 kg                    | 3109 lb                  |
|              |                            |                          |

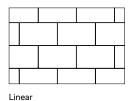
| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
|          | Prestige            |
| 10550530 | Range Amber Beige   |
| 10551112 | Range Margaux Beige |
| 10550464 | Range Chambord Grey |
| 10559045 | Range Scandina Grey |
| 10550531 | Rockland Black      |
|          | Standard            |
| 10550529 | Range Shaded Grey   |
| 10550534 | Range Newport Grey  |
|          |                     |

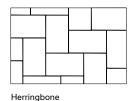


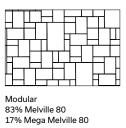
Typical Row

Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge

#### **Laying Patterns**







○ Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 217 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| TECHNICAE IN CINIO  | 111011     |                   |                         |  |         |            |  |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Product             | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
| Mega Melville Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches.

Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Given the weight of this Slab, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation).

### Melville® 80 and Melville® 80 DuraFusion Pavers









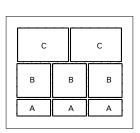




|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.            |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| A                  | 80 x 190 x 380             | 3 1/8 x 7 1/2 x 15        |
| В                  | 80 x 380 x 380             | 3 1/8 x 15 x 15           |
| С                  | 80 x 380 x 570             | 3 1/8 x 15 x 22 7/16      |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 27 kg                      | 59 lb                     |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 7.39 units/m²              | 0.69 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/layer         | 1.08 m <sup>2</sup>        | 11.66 ft²                 |
| Area/cube          | 8.64 m <sup>2</sup> 8 Rows | 93.28 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Length/row         | 3.04 lin. m                | 9.97 lin. ft              |
| Length/cube        | 24.32 lin. m               | 79.79 lin. ft             |
| Weight/cube        | 1716 kg                    | 3783 lb                   |

| Code     | Colour                  |
|----------|-------------------------|
|          | DuraFusion              |
| 10554893 | Marbella (2)            |
| 10555066 | Silverstone (2)         |
| 10555067 | Hickory (2)             |
|          | Prestige                |
| 10550869 | Range Amber Beige (1)   |
| 10550447 | Range Margaux Beige (1) |
| 10554764 | Range Chambord Grey (1) |
| 10550446 | Range Scandina Grey (1) |
|          | Standard                |
| 10550868 | Range Shaded Grey (1)   |
| 10550558 | Range Newport Grey (1)  |
|          |                         |

Colour

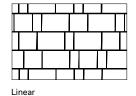


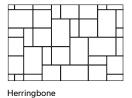
Typical Row

Sold in full cubes only Can be double stacked Production: Cambridge (1)

Durafusion - Metcalfe (2)

#### Laying Patterns





\*Techniseal\* 1 bag of sand covers approx. 116 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                             | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Melville 80 and<br>DuraFusion Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | µ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.

### Melville® 80 **Small Rectangle Paver**









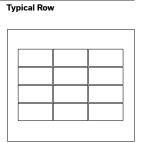




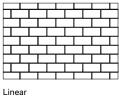
|              | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.        |  |
|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|              | 80 x 190 x 380             | 3 1/8 x 7 1/2 x 15    |  |
| Weight/unit  | 14 kg                      | 30 lb                 |  |
| Unit/area    | 13.89 units/m²             | 1.29 units/ft²        |  |
| Area/layer   | 0.87 m <sup>2</sup>        | 9.33 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |
| Area/cube    | 7.83 m <sup>2</sup> 9 Rows | 83.97 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Length/layer | 4.57 lin. m                | 15.00 lin. ft         |  |
| Length/cube  | 41.15 lin. m               | 135.00 lin. ft        |  |
| Qty/cube     | 108 units                  | 108 units             |  |
| Weight/cube  | 1465 kg                    | 3225 lb               |  |

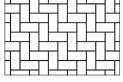
| Code           | Colour              |  |  |
|----------------|---------------------|--|--|
|                | Prestige            |  |  |
| 10550871       | Range Amber Beige   |  |  |
| 10551033       | Rockland Black      |  |  |
| 10551031       | Range Scandina Grey |  |  |
|                | Standard            |  |  |
| 10550870       | Range Shaded Grey   |  |  |
| Sold in full o | subes only          |  |  |

Production location Cambridge



#### Laying Patterns





Herringbone

• Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 77 ft<sup>2</sup>

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                              | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Melville 80 Small<br>Rectangle Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | µ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.

### Melville® Plank **Paver**











#### Melville® Plank Slim





|                    | Dimensio            | ns mm  | Dimensions in.       |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------|--|
| A                  | 80 x 127 x 300      |        | 3 1/8 x 5 x 11 13/16 |  |
| В                  | 80 x 127            | x 400  | 3 1/8 x 5 x 15 3/4   |  |
| С                  | 80 x 127 x 500      |        | 3 1/8 x 5 x 19 11/16 |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 9 kg                |        | 21 lb                |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 19.61 uni           | ts/m²  | 1.83 units/ft²       |  |
| Area/layer         | 1.07 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 11.48 ft²            |  |
| Area/cube          | 8.56 m <sup>2</sup> | 8 Rows | 91.84 ft²            |  |
| Qty/cube           | A = 56 B = 56       |        | C = 56               |  |
| Length/row         | 8.40 lin. r         | n      | 27.56 lin. ft        |  |
| Length/cube        | 67.20 lin.          | m      | 220.48 lin. ft       |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1610 kg             |        | 3542 lb              |  |

| Code     | Colour         | Typical F |
|----------|----------------|-----------|
|          | Prestige       |           |
| 10550200 | Dealdand Dlask |           |

| 10550398 | Rockland Black              |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| 10550392 | Range Scandina Grey         |
|          |                             |
|          | Standard                    |
| 10550399 | Standard Range Newport Grey |

Sold in full cubes **Production location Montreal** 

#### Row

| В | Α | С |
|---|---|---|
| В | Α | С |
| В | Α | С |
| В | Α | С |
| В | Α | С |
| В | Α | С |
| В | Α | С |

#### Melville® Plank Large



|                    | Dimensi             | ons mm | Dimensions in.             |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|
| A                  | 80 x 190 x 300      |        | 3 1/8 x 7 1/2 x 11 13/16   |  |
| В                  | 80 x 190            | x 400  | 3 1/8 x 7 1/2 x 15 3/4     |  |
| С                  | 80 x 190            | x 500  | 3 1/8 x 7 1/2 x 19 11/16   |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 14 kg               |        | 31 lb                      |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 13.16 units/m²      |        | 1.22 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.91 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 9.82 ft <sup>2</sup>       |  |
| Area/cube          | 7.28 m <sup>2</sup> | 8 Rows | 78.56 ft²                  |  |
| Qty/cube           | A = 32 B = 32       |        | C = 32                     |  |
| Length/row         | 4.80 lin.           | m      | 15.75 lin. ft              |  |
| Length/cube        | 34.40 lin           | . m    | 126.00 lin. ft             |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1399 kg             |        | 3078 lb                    |  |

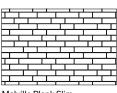
| Code     | Colour              |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|--|--|
|          | Prestige            |  |  |
| 10550395 | Rockland Black      |  |  |
| 10550397 | Range Scandina Grey |  |  |
|          | Standard            |  |  |
| 10550394 | Range Newport Grey  |  |  |
|          |                     |  |  |

Sold in full cubes **Production location Montreal** 

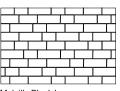
### Typical Row

| В | А | С |
|---|---|---|
| В | А | С |
| В | А | С |
| В | А | С |
|   |   |   |

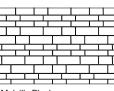
#### **Laying Patterns**







Melville Plank Large



50 % Slim and 50 % Large

\*Techniseal\* 1 bag of sand covers approx. : Slim - 54 ft² / Large- 79 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product              | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|----------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Melville Plank Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.

### Mondrian® Plus 80 Paver











Dimonsions in

Dimensions mm





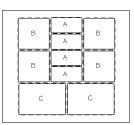


|                    | Dimensio            | ons mm | Dimensions in.            |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|
| A                  | 80 x 165 x 330      |        | 3 1/8 x 6 1/2 x 13        |  |
| В                  | 80 x 330            | x 330  | 3 1/8 x 13 x 13           |  |
| С                  | 80 x 330            | x 495  | 3 1/8 x 13 x 19 1/2       |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 18 kg               |        | 40 lb                     |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 9.17 units          | s/m²   | 0.85 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.98 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 10.55 ft <sup>2</sup>     |  |
| Area/cube          | 8.82 m <sup>2</sup> | 9 Rows | 94.95 ft <sup>2</sup>     |  |
| Qty/cube           | A = 36              | B = 36 | C = 18                    |  |
| Length/row         | 2.97 lin. r         | n      | 9.75 lin. ft              |  |
| Length/cube        | 26.73 lin.          | m      | 87.75 lin. ft             |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1680 kg             |        | 3704 lb                   |  |

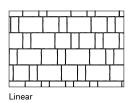
| Code     | Colour              |  |
|----------|---------------------|--|
|          | Prestige            |  |
| 10551159 | Range Margaux Beige |  |
| 10551158 | Range Amboise Beige |  |
| 10550461 | Range Scandina Grey |  |
|          | Standard            |  |
| 10551156 | Range Norvick Grey  |  |
| 10551160 | Range Newport Grey  |  |

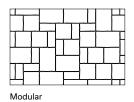
Sold in full cubes only Can only be stacked 3 pallets high Production location Bolton

#### Typical Row



#### **Laying Patterns**





○ Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 43 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Mondrian Plus 80<br>Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Runoff coefficient: 126 in per hour

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website (Permeable pavement section).

### Mondrian® Plus 80 **Small Rectangle Paver**









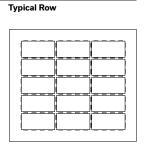




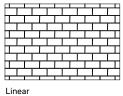


|             | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.        |
|-------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|             | 80 x 165 x 330             | 3 1/8 x 6 1/2 x 13    |
| Weight/unit | 10 kg                      | 22 lb                 |
| Unit/area   | 18.52 units/m²             | 1.71 units/ft²        |
| Area/layer  | 0.82 m <sup>2</sup>        | 8.79 ft <sup>2</sup>  |
| Area/cube   | 7.38 m <sup>2</sup> 9 Rows | 79.11 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/row  | 4.95 lin. m                | 16.25 lin. ft         |
| Length/cube | 59.43 lin. m               | 195.00 lin. ft        |
| Qty/cube    | 135 units                  | 135 units             |
| Weight/cube | 1400 kg                    | 3086 lb               |
| •           |                            |                       |

| Code            | Colour                       |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
|                 | Prestige                     |
| 10550516        | Rockland Black               |
| Sold in full of | ubes only<br>location Bolton |



#### **Laying Patterns**





Herringbone

○ Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 29 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                                      | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Mondrian Plus 80<br>Small Rectangle<br>Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website (Permeable pavement section).

## Niagara 60 and 80 Paver











| 60  | mm    |    |
|-----|-------|----|
| Red | rtano | le |

| æ |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
| а |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| н |  |  |
| н |  |  |
| п |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| и |  |  |
| я |  |  |
| Я |  |  |
|   |  |  |

|                | Dimensions mm        | Dimensions in.        |  |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--|
|                | 60 x 98 x 198        | 2.36 x 3.86 x 7.80    |  |
| Weight/unit    | 2.72 kg              | 6.0 lb                |  |
| Units/area     | -                    | 4.58 units/ft²        |  |
| Area/section   | -                    | 15.70 ft²             |  |
| Area/cube      | -                    | 94.40 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Length/section | -                    | 24.00 lin. ft         |  |
| Length/cube    | -                    | 140.40 lin. ft        |  |
| Qty/cube       | 432 units            | 432 units             |  |
| Weight         | 2590 lb/1174 kg/cube | 432 lb/196 kg/section |  |

| Code | Colour   | Typical Row |
|------|----------|-------------|
|      | Standard |             |

10500854 Natural

Call for custom colour information Sold in full cubes Production location Cambridge

|  | $\vdash$ | $\vdash$ |  |  |
|--|----------|----------|--|--|
|  |          |          |  |  |
|  |          |          |  |  |
|  |          |          |  |  |
|  |          |          |  |  |

80 mm Rectangle NON-STOCK Special order only

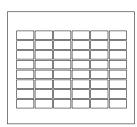


|                | Dimensions mm        | Dimensions in.              |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
|                | 80 x 98 x 198        | 3.15 x 3.86 x 7.80          |
| Weight/unit    | 3.08 kg              | 7.8 lb                      |
| Units/area     | -                    | 4.58 units/ft²              |
| Area/section   | -                    | 15.70 ft <sup>2</sup>       |
| Area/cube      | -                    | 94.40 ft <sup>2</sup>       |
| Length/section | -                    | 24.00 lin. ft               |
| Length/cube    | -                    | 140.40 lin. ft              |
| Qty/cube       | 432 units            | 432 units                   |
| Weight         | 3371 lb/1529 kg - cu | ube 562 lb/255 kg - section |

| Code     | Colour   |
|----------|----------|
|          | Standard |
| 10501987 | Natural  |

Call for custom colour information Sold in full cubes Production location Cambridge

#### Typical Row



80 mm Herringbone NON-STOCK Special order only

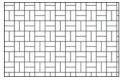


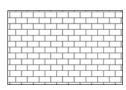
|             | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.              |  |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|             | 80 x 98 x 198       | 3.15 x 3.86 x 7.80          |  |
| Weight/unit | 3.54 kg             | 7.80 lb                     |  |
| Units/area  | -                   | 4.58 units/ft²              |  |
| Area/cube   | -                   | 94.40 ft <sup>2</sup>       |  |
| Qty         | 464 units/cube (400 | rectangles, 64 half stones) |  |
| Weight      | 1529 kg             | 3371 lb                     |  |

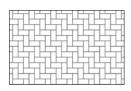
| Code     | Colour   |
|----------|----------|
|          | Standard |
| 10501980 | Natural  |

Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge

#### Laying Pattern







For superior results, mark off a true 90° angle before you begin laying the pavers.

Parquet 100% Rectangle Modified Parquet 100% Rectangle Running Bond 100% Rectangle Herringbone 100% Rectangle

Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 82 ft2

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                    | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Niagara 60 and 80<br>Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Setting of joint-filling sand: Cover the vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene). Cover the snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches or concrete shards. Laying patterns: These laying patterns are by way of example only and represent only a few of many possibilities. Permacon shall not be responsible for the excess or shortage of pavers resulting from installation according to these laying patterns.



### Trafalgar® 60 Paver

















|                    | Dimensio             | ns mm   | Dimensions in.          |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|
| A                  | 60 x 100 x           | 200     | 2 3/8 x 3 15/16 x 7 7/8 |
| В                  | 60 x 200 x           | 200     | 23/8x77/8x77/8          |
| С                  | 60 x 300 x           | 200     | 23/8×1113/16×77/8       |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 12.51 kg             |         | 27.60 lb                |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 23.96 unit           | s/m²    | 2.32 units/ft²          |
| Area/layer         | 0.96 m <sup>2</sup>  |         | 11.63 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube          | 10.56 m <sup>2</sup> | 10 Rows | 116.30 ft²              |
| Qty/cube           | A = 80               | B = 80  | C = 100                 |
| Length/row         | 5.40 lin. m          | ı       | 17.72 lin. ft           |
| Length/cube        | 54.01 lin.           | m       | 177.20 lin. ft          |
| Weight/cube        | 1466 kg              |         | 3209 lb                 |

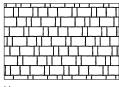
| Code                         | Colour             |  |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--|
|                              | Prestige           |  |
| 10550442 Range Margaux Beige |                    |  |
|                              | Standard           |  |
| 10550368 Range Norvick Grey  |                    |  |
| 10550370                     | Range Newport Grey |  |

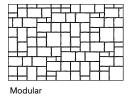
Sold in full cubes only Production location Woodstock

#### Typical Row

| АВ | A<br>C | A | A<br>C | A<br>A | АВ |  |
|----|--------|---|--------|--------|----|--|
| С  |        | С | С      |        | С  |  |
| В  | В      | В | В      | В      | В  |  |
| С  |        | С | С      |        | С  |  |

#### **Laying Patterns**





\_inear

• Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. 122 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product            | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Trafalgar 60 Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Runoff coefficient: 484 in per hour

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website (Permeable pavement section).

## **Turfstone 80** and 100 Paver











| ጸበ | mm |
|----|----|



|             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.           |  |  |
|-------------|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|             | 80 x 598 x 398 | 3 1/8 x 23 9/16 x 15 5/8 |  |  |
| Weight/unit | 26.25 kg       | 57.87 lb                 |  |  |
| Area/unit   | -              | 1 unit / 2.59 ft²        |  |  |
| Area/cube   | -              | 116.73 ft <sup>2</sup>   |  |  |
| Qty         | 45 units       | 45 units                 |  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1208 kg        | 2664 lb                  |  |  |

| Code                          | Colour                          |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 10300075                      | Grey                            |  |
| Sold in full or<br>Production | ubes only<br>location Cambridge |  |

100 mm



|             | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.             |  |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|--|
|             | 100 x 598 x 398     | 3 15/16 x 23 9/16 x 15 5/8 |  |
| Weight/unit | 33 kg               | 73 lb                      |  |
| Area/unit   | 0.24 m <sup>2</sup> | 2.59 ft <sup>2</sup>       |  |
| Area/cube   | 8.44 m <sup>2</sup> | 90.80 ft <sup>2</sup>      |  |
| Qty         | 35 units            | 35 units                   |  |
| Weight/cube | 1172 kg             | 2579 lb                    |  |
|             |                     |                            |  |

| Code                          | Colour                         |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 10300723                      | Grey                           |  |
| Sold in full of<br>Production | ubes only<br>location Montreal |  |

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                       | Standard | Void Opening | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance  |
|-------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Turfstone 80<br>and 100 Paver |          | 40%          | N/A               | ≥ 35 MPa                | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Runoff coefficient: 2 544 in. per hour

 $Cover snow \, removal \, tools \, with \, Teflon \, or \, neoprene \, protectors \, to \, minimize \, the \, risk \, of \, damage \, from \, scratches. \, Additional \, details: \, See \, our \, landscaping \, installation \, guide \, on \, our \, website \, (Permeable \, pavement \, section).$ 



## Vendome® 60 and 80 Paver













| 60 mm     |
|-----------|
| Not       |
| vehicular |







|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.          |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| A                  | 60 x 130 x 197             | 2 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 7 3/4   |  |
| В                  | 60 x 130 x 262             | 2 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 10 5/16 |  |
| С                  | 60 x 130 x 327             | 2 3/8 x 5 1/8 x 12 7/8  |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 4 kg                       | 8.5 lb                  |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 30.50 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 2.83 units/ft²          |  |
| Area/layer         | 1.05 m <sup>2</sup>        | 11.28 ft²               |  |
| Area/cube          | 8.40 m <sup>2</sup> 8 Rows | 90.24 ft <sup>2</sup>   |  |
| Length/row         | 8.19 lin. m                | 26.87 lin. ft           |  |
| Length/cube        | 65.52 lin. m               | 214.96 lin. ft          |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1013 kg                    | 2233 lb                 |  |
|                    |                            |                         |  |

| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
|          | Prestige            |
| 10554763 | Rockland Black      |
| 10554761 | Range Margaux Beige |
|          | Standard            |
| 10554762 | Range Newport Grey  |
|          |                     |

Sold in full cubes only Production location Bolton

| AA  |       |                                   |
|-----|-------|-----------------------------------|
| C   | C B B | ]                                 |
| A   | B B A | $\begin{cases} 1 & 1 \end{cases}$ |
|     |       | 5                                 |
|     | C B B | )                                 |
| (c) |       | ل                                 |

Typical Row

Typical Row

#### 80 mm







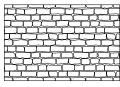
|                    | Dimensions mm       |        | Dimensions in.          |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------|--|
| A                  | 80 x 130 x          | 197    | 3 1/8 x 5 1/8 x 7 3/4   |  |
| В                  | 80 x 130 x          | 262    | 3 1/8 x 5 1/8 x 10 5/16 |  |
| С                  | 80 x 130 x          | 327    | 3 1/8 x 5 1/8 x 12 7/8  |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 6 kg                |        | 12 lb                   |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 30.50 unit          | s/m²   | 2.83 units/ft²          |  |
| Area/layer         | 1.05 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 11.28 ft²               |  |
| Area/cube          | 8.40 m <sup>2</sup> | 8 Rows | 90.24 ft <sup>2</sup>   |  |
| Qty/cube           | A = 88              | B = 96 | C = 72                  |  |
| Length/row         | 7.86 lin. m         |        | 25.80 lin. ft           |  |
| Length/cube        | 62.90 lin.          | m      | 206.40 lin. ft          |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1468 kg             |        | 3236 lb                 |  |

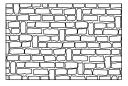
| Prestige            |
|---------------------|
| Rockland Black      |
| Range Margaux Beige |
| Standard            |
| Range Newport Grey  |
|                     |

Production location Bolton

|         | A |
|---------|---|
|         | В |
| A B B B |   |
| C C B   | В |
| C C B   | В |
| C C B   | В |
| C A A A | B |
|         |   |

#### Laying Patterns





Linear Modular

Techniseal 1 bag of sand covers approx. : Vendome 60 - 44 ft² / Vendome 80 - 33 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product       | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Vendome Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | µ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Runoff coefficient: 890 in per hour

Joint sand compaction: Cover vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene). Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website (Permeable pavement section).

### Virage Paver







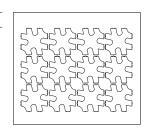






|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.          |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|                    | 80 x 300 x 300             | 3 1/8 x 11 7/8 x 11 7/8 |  |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 16 kg                      | 36 lb                   |  |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 11.41 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 1.06 units/ft²          |  |  |
| Area/layer         | 1.05 m <sup>2</sup>        | 11.32 ft <sup>2</sup>   |  |  |
| Area/cube          | 8.41 m <sup>2</sup> 8 Rows | 90.54 ft <sup>2</sup>   |  |  |
| Length/row         | 3.55 lin. m                | 11.65 lin. ft           |  |  |
| Length/cube        | 28.42 lin. m               | 93.23 lin. ft           |  |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1548 kg                    | 3413 lb                 |  |  |
|                    |                            |                         |  |  |

| Code            | Colour                      |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
|                 | Prestige                    |
| 10303063        | Range Scandina Grey         |
| Sold in full of | cubes<br>location Cambridge |



Typical Row

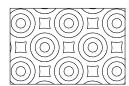
#### Laying Patterns



Beaded pattern



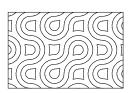
Mosaic pattern



Circle pattern



Random pattern



Link pattern



Wave pattern

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product      | Standard   | Void Opening | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Virage Paver | CSA A231.2 | 47%          | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website (Permeable pavement section).



### Zen Paver















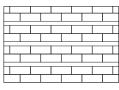
|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.        |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                    | 80 x 190 x 380             | 3 1/8 x 7 1/2 x 15    |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 10 kg                      | 22 lb                 |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 18.04 units/m²             | 3.1 units/ft²         |
| Area/layer         | 0.87 m <sup>2</sup>        | 9.33 ft <sup>2</sup>  |
| Area/cube          | 7.83 m <sup>2</sup> 9 Rows | 83.97 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube           | 108 units                  | 108 units             |
| Length/row         | 4.52 lin. m                | 14.84 lin. ft         |
| Length/cube        | 40.72 lin. m               | 133.58 lin. ft        |
| Weight/cube        | 1101 kg                    | 2428 lb               |

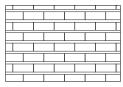
| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
|          | Prestige            |
| 10300745 | Range Amber Beige   |
| 10301003 | Range Scandina Grey |

Sold in full cubes Production location Bolton

Typical Row

#### Laying Patterns





Linear Linear

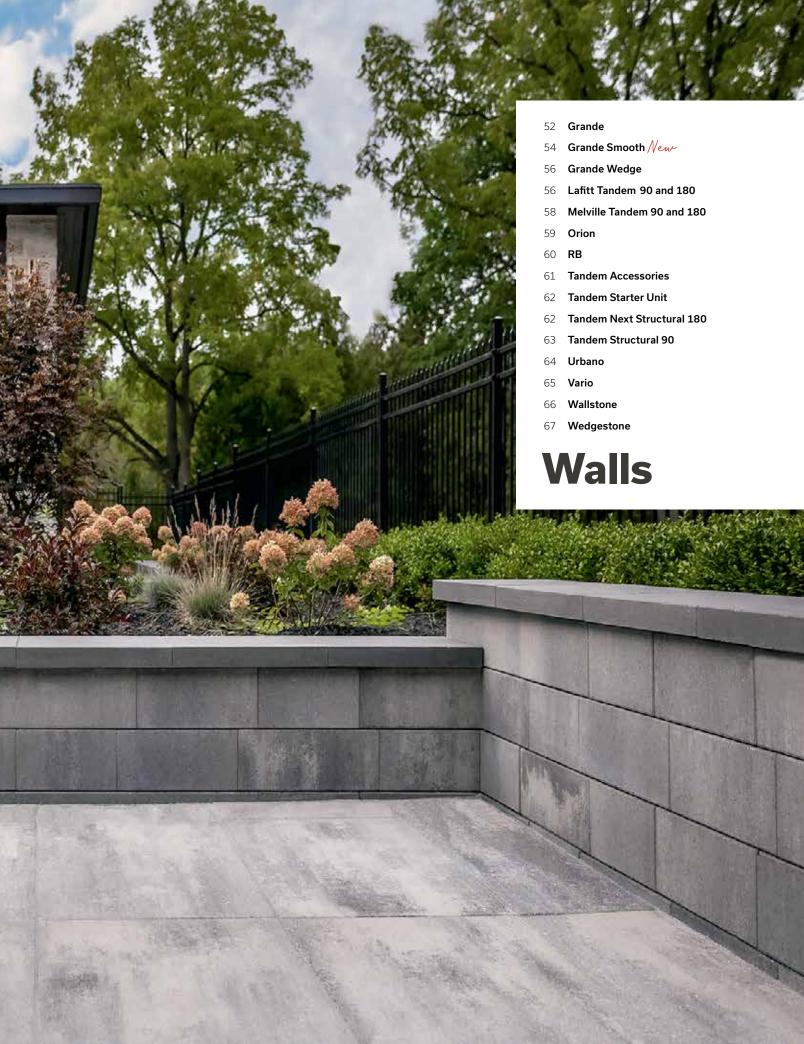
#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Void Opening | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Zen Paver | CSA A231.2 | 27%          | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

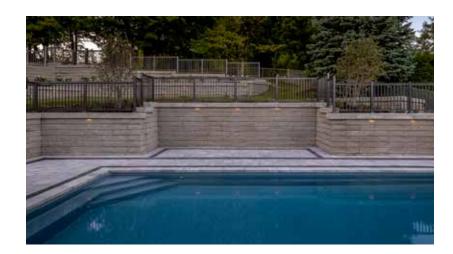
Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website (Permeable pavement section).







### **Grande Wall**





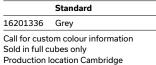


#### 375 Standard

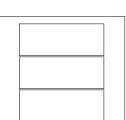


|             | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.            |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|             | 200 x 375 x 1000          | 7 7/8 x 14 3/4 x 39 3/8   |
| Weight/unit | 161 kg                    | 360 lb                    |
| Area/layer  | 5.00 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.46 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube   | 1.80 m <sup>2</sup>       | 19.56 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Length/cube | 9.00 lin. m               | 29.60 lin. ft             |
| Qty/cube    | 9 units                   | 9 units                   |
| Weight/cube | 1500 kg                   | 3300 lb                   |
|             |                           |                           |

#### Colour Typical Row



Code



#### 750 Standard



|             | Dimensions mm        | Dimensions in.          |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|             | 200 x 750 x 1000     | 7 7/8 x 29 1/2 x 39 3/8 |
| Weight/unit | Weight/unit 328 kg 7 |                         |
| Area/layer  | 5.00 units/m²        | 0.46 unit/ft²           |
| Area/cube   | 0.80 m <sup>2</sup>  | 8.70 ft <sup>2</sup>    |
| Length/cube | 4.00 lin. m          | 13.10 lin. ft           |
| Qty/cube    | 4 units              | 4 units                 |
| Weight/cube | 1350 kg              | 2970 lb                 |
|             |                      |                         |

## Code Colour Standard 16209043 Grey

Call for custom colour information Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge

# Typical Row

#### 1125 Standard



|             | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.           |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
|             | 200 x 1125 x 1000         | 7 7/8 x 44 5/16 x 39 3/8 |
| Weight/unit | 483 kg                    | 1065 lb                  |
| Area/layer  | 5.00 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.46 unit/ft²            |
| Area/cube   | 0.60 m <sup>2</sup>       | 6.45 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Length/cube | 3.00 lin. m               | 9.90 lin. ft             |
| Qty/cube    | 3 units                   | 3 units                  |
| Weight/cube | 1450 kg                   | 3190 lb                  |

| Code | Colour   | Typical Ro |
|------|----------|------------|
|      | Standard |            |

16209044 Grey

Call for custom colour information
Sold in full cubes only
Production location Cambridge



#### Clamps

| Code     |          |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 70970830 | SM Clamp |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70970833 | LG Clamp |  |  |  |  |  |

| Product     | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Grande Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

### **Grande Wall**

#### Corner Unit

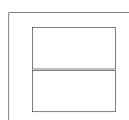


|             | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in.            |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|             | 200 x 500 x 1000 | 7 7/8 x 19 11/16 x 39 3/8 |
| Weight/unit | 213 kg           | 469 lb                    |
| Unit/area   | 3.33 units/m²    | 0.31 unit/ft²             |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units*         | 6 units*                  |
| Weight/cube | 1278 kg          | 2811 lb                   |
|             |                  |                           |

<sup>\* 6</sup> units equal: 3 right units, 3 left units

| Code     | Colour   |
|----------|----------|
|          | Standard |
| 16209045 | Grey     |

Call for custom colour information Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge



**Typical Row** 

#### Step 175

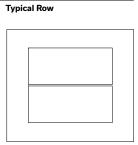


|             | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in.          |  |  |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|             | 175 x 438 x 1000 | 6 7/8 x 17 1/4 x 39 3/8 |  |  |
| Weight/unit | 175 kg           | 386 lb                  |  |  |
| Length/cube | 1.20 lin. m      | 19.68 lin. ft           |  |  |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units*         | 6 units*                |  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1070 kg          | 2358 lb                 |  |  |
|             |                  |                         |  |  |

<sup>\* 6</sup> units equal: 3 right units, 3 left units

| Code     | Colour      |
|----------|-------------|
|          | Standard    |
| 16202415 | Grey        |
| 16202416 | Desert Grey |
| 16202417 | Granite     |
| 16202418 | Onyx Brown  |

Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge

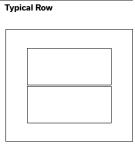


#### Capping 438



|             | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.          |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | 200 x 438 x 1000          | 7 7/8 x 17 1/4 x 39 3/8 |
| Weight/unit | 194 kg                    | 427 lb                  |
| Unit/area   | 5.00 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.46 unit/ft²           |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units                   | 6 units                 |
| Weight/cube | 1162 kg                   | 2561 lb                 |

| Code           | Colour      |  |
|----------------|-------------|--|
|                | Standard    |  |
| 16200460       | Grey        |  |
| 16201338       | Desert Grey |  |
| 16201339       | Granite     |  |
| 16201340       | Onyx Brown  |  |
| Sold in full o | ubes only   |  |



#### **Grande Wall - Custom Splitting**



Custom splitting is available for corners at custom angles or for coping units at the end of a wall. Splitting premium is in addition to the price of the unit being split.

Sold in full cubes only Production location - Cambridge

Production location Cambridge

| Product     | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Grande Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

## Grande Smooth Wall New







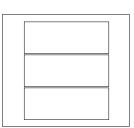
#### 375 Standard

|             | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.            |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
|             | 200 x 375 x 1000          | 7 7/8 x 14 3/4 x 39 3/8   |  |  |
| Weight/unit | 161 kg                    | 360 lb                    |  |  |
| Area/layer  | 5.00 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.46 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| Area/cube   | 1.80 m <sup>2</sup>       | 19.56 ft <sup>2</sup>     |  |  |
| Length/cube | 9.00 lin. m               | 29.60 lin. ft             |  |  |
| Qty/cube    | 9 units                   | 9 units                   |  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1500 kg                   | 3300 lb                   |  |  |
|             |                           |                           |  |  |

#### Code Colour Standard

129000448 Grey
Sold by piece
Can be double stacked
Production location Quebec

#### Typical Row



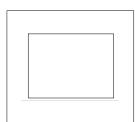
#### 750 Standard

|             | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.          |
|-------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | 200 x 750 x 1000          | 7 7/8 x 29 1/2 x 39 3/8 |
| Weight/unit | 328 kg                    | 726 lb                  |
| Area/layer  | 5.00 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.46 unit/ft²           |
| Area/cube   | 0.80 m <sup>2</sup>       | 8.70 ft <sup>2</sup>    |
| Length/cube | 4.00 lin. m               | 13.10 lin. ft           |
| Qty/cube    | 4 units                   | 4 units                 |
| Weight/cube | 1350 kg                   | 2970 lb                 |
|             |                           |                         |

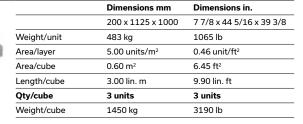
## Code Colour Standard 129000449 Grey

Sold by piece
Can be double stacked
Production location Quebec

#### Typical Row



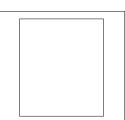
#### 1125 Standard



#### Code Colour T Standard

129000452 Grey
Sold by piece
Can be double stacked
Production location Quebec

#### Typical Row



| Product            | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Grande Smooth Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

### **Grande Smooth Wall**

#### Corner Unit

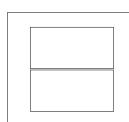


|             | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in.            |
|-------------|------------------|---------------------------|
|             | 200 x 500 x 1000 | 7 7/8 x 19 11/16 x 39 3/8 |
| Weight/unit | 213 kg           | 469 lb                    |
| Unit/area   | 3.33 units/m²    | 0.31 unit/ft²             |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units*         | 6 units*                  |
| Weight/cube | 1278 kg          | 2811 lb                   |
|             |                  |                           |

<sup>\* 6</sup> units equal: 3 right units, 3 left units

| Code      | Colour   |
|-----------|----------|
|           | Standard |
| 129000451 | Grev     |

Call for custom colour information Sold by piece Can be double stacked Production location Quebec



Typical Row

**Typical Row** 

**Typical Row** 

#### Step 175

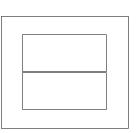


|             | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in.          |  |  |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
|             | 175 x 438 x 1000 | 6 7/8 x 17 1/4 x 39 3/8 |  |  |
| Weight/unit | 175 kg           | 386 lb                  |  |  |
| Length/cube | 1.20 lin. m      | 19.68 lin. ft           |  |  |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units          | 6 units                 |  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1070 kg          | 2358 lb                 |  |  |
|             |                  |                         |  |  |

Code Colour
Standard

129000453 Grey

Sold by piece
Can be double stacked
Production location Quebec



#### Capping 438



|             | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in.          |  |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|--|
|             | 200 x 438 x 1000 | 7 7/8 x 17 1/4 x 39 3/8 |  |
| Weight/unit | 194 kg           | 427 lb                  |  |
| Unit/area   | 5.00 units/m²    | 0.46 unit/ft²           |  |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units          | 6 units                 |  |
| Weight/cube | 1162 kg          | 2561 lb                 |  |
|             |                  |                         |  |

# Code Colour Standard 129000450 Grey Sold by piece Can be double stacked

Production location Quebec

| Product            | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Grande Smooth Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

### **Grande Wedge®** Standard Wall and Capping









#### Standard

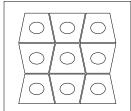


|             | Dimensions mm           | Dimensions in.                       |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|             | 200 x 312.5 x 380 - 250 | 7 7/8 x 12 5/16 x 14 15/16 - 9 27/32 |
| Weight/unit | 38 kg                   | 83 lb                                |
| Unit/area   | 13.16 units/m²          | 1.22 units/ft²                       |
| Area/cube   | 2.74 m <sup>2</sup>     | 29.50 ft <sup>2</sup>                |
| Length/cube | 13.68 lin m             | 44.90 lin. ft                        |
| Qty/cube    | 36 units                | 36 units                             |
| Weight/cube | 1353 kg                 | 2978 lb                              |
|             |                         |                                      |

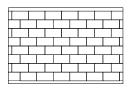
#### Code Colour Standard 16200459 Grey

Call for custom colour information Sold in full cubes **Production location Cambridge** 

#### Typical Row



#### Laying Pattern



Linear

#### Capping

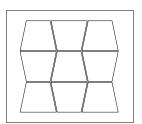


|             | Dimensions mm           | Dimensions in.                         |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|             | 100 x 312.5 x 380 - 250 | 3 15/16 x 12 8/32 x 14 15/16 - 9 27/32 |  |  |  |
| Weight/unit | 21 kg                   | 47 lb                                  |  |  |  |
| Length/cube | 23.94 lin. m            | 78.50 lin. ft                          |  |  |  |
| Qty/cube    | 63 units                | 63 units                               |  |  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1329 kg                 | 2978 lb                                |  |  |  |

| Code     | Colour   |
|----------|----------|
|          | Standard |
| 16200458 | Grey     |

Call for custom colour information Sold in full cubes Production location Cambridge

#### Typical Row



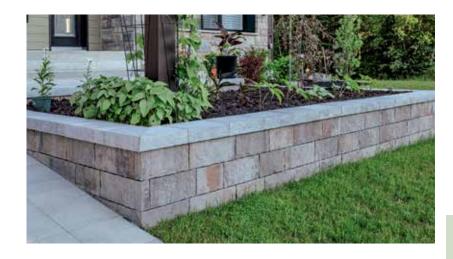
#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                                      | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|--|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Grande Wedge<br>Standard Wall and<br>Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m² | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

Recommended Capping: Grande Wedge Capping Unit

Applications: Retaining Walls
Features: Wedge Units create a 1000 mm (3'3") outside radius without cutting - 4 Wedge units are required for a rounded 90° corner, 16 pcs for a full circle - Two thirds of all Wedge units in a bundle come double rock-faced for inside and outside curves.
Engineering required for walls greater than 1.0 m (3.3 ft)

## Lafitt® Tandem® 90 and 180 Wall





Veneer



|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.                          |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| A                  | 90 x 67 x 201              | 3 9/16 x 2 5/8 x 7 7/8                  |  |  |
| В                  | 90 x 67 x 268              | 3 9/16 x 2 5/8 x 10 1/2                 |  |  |
| С                  | 90 x 67 x 335              | 39/16x25/8x133/16<br>39/16x25/8x1513/16 |  |  |
| D                  | 90 x 67 x 402              |   |  |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 4 kg                       | 8 lb<br>10.53 ft <sup>2</sup>           |  |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.98 m <sup>2</sup>        |   |  |  |
| Area/cube          | 3.92 m <sup>2</sup> 4 Rows | 42.12 ft <sup>2</sup>                   |  |  |
| Qty/cube           | A = 36 B = 36              | C = 36 D = 36                           |  |  |
| Length/row         | 10.89 lin. m               | 35.64 lin. ft                           |  |  |
| Length/cube        | 43.56 lin. m               | 142.56 lin. ft                          |  |  |
| Weight/cube        | 550 kg                     | 1210 lb                                 |  |  |
|                    |                            |   |  |  |

| Code                                    | Colour              |   |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------|---|--|--|--|
|   | Standard            |   |  |  |  |
| 16250907                                | Range Newport Grey  |   |  |  |  |
| 16251151                                | Rockland Black      |   |  |  |  |
| 16250906                                | Range Margaux Beige |   |  |  |  |
| 16251849                                | Range Scandina Grey | _ |  |  |  |
| A set of 4 units = 1.17 ft <sup>2</sup> |                     |   |  |  |  |

A set of 4 units = 1.17 ft<sup>2</sup> Sold in full cubes only Production location Metcalfe

### Typical Row

| * C | * B | * A | D * |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| * C | * В | * A | D * |
| * C | * B | * A | D * |
| С   | В   | A   | D * |
| С   | В   | Α   | D * |
| С   | В   | Α   | D * |
| С   | В   | A   | D * |
| С   | В   | Α   | D * |
| С   | В   | Α   | D * |

\*Veneer with one textured side (corner)

#### 180 Veneer







|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.           |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| E                  | 180 x 67 x 335             | 7 1/16 x 2 5/8 x 13 3/16 |  |  |
| F                  | 180 x 67 x 402             | 71/16x25/8x1513/16       |  |  |
| G                  | 180 x 67 x 469             | 7 1/16 x 2 5/8 x 18 1/2  |  |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 10 kg                      | 21 lb                    |  |  |
| Area/layer         | 1.08 m <sup>2</sup>        | 11.63 ft²                |  |  |
| Area/cube          | 4.32 m <sup>2</sup> 4 Rows | 46.52 ft <sup>2</sup>    |  |  |
| Qty/cube           | E = 20 F = 20              | G = 20                   |  |  |
| Length/row         | 6.02 lin. m                | 19.75 lin. ft            |  |  |
| Length/cube        | 24.08 lin. m               | 79.00 lin. ft            |  |  |
| Weight/cube        | 634 kg                     | 1395 lb                  |  |  |

| Code     | Colour              |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|          | Standard            |  |  |  |  |
| 16250903 | Range Amboise Beige |  |  |  |  |
| 16250910 | Range Margaux Beige |  |  |  |  |
| 16250909 | Range Newport Grey  |  |  |  |  |
| 16251162 | Rockland Black      |  |  |  |  |
| 16251853 | Range Scandina Grey |  |  |  |  |

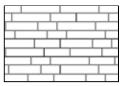
A set of 3 units = 2.32 ft<sup>2</sup> Sold in full cubes only Production location Metcalfe

#### **Typical Row**

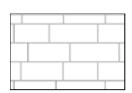
| F * | * G | E * |
|-----|-----|-----|
| F * | G   | E * |
| F   | G   | E * |
| F   | G   | Е * |
| F   | G   | E * |
|     |     |     |

\*Veneer with one textured side (corner)

#### **Laying Patterns**







Lafitt 180 Linear 100% Lafitt Tandem 180

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                          | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Lafitt Tandem 90<br>and 180 Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

Applications: Retaining wall (by using 90 mm and 180 mm Next structural units) - Double-sided wall (by using double-sided concrete or plastic connector) - Pillars (by using the Tandem Wall Grid Pillar Kit) - Steps (by using Lafitt Plus Step unit)

Recommended Capping units: Lafitt Plus Capping unit and Mondrian Plus Capping unit

Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website.

### Melville® Tandem® 90 and 180 Wall







| 90     |                    | Dimensio            | ns mm         | Dimensi               | ons in.               |  |
|--------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Veneer | A                  | 90 x 67 x           | 201           | 3 9/16 x              | 2 5/8 x 7 7/8         |  |
| Α      | В                  | 90 x 67 x           | 268           | 3 9/16 x              | 2 5/8 x 10 1/2        |  |
|        | С                  | 90 x 67 x           | 90 x 67 x 335 |                       | 39/16 x 25/8 x 133/16 |  |
| В      | D                  | 90 x 67 x           | 90 x 67 x 402 |                       | 39/16x25/8x1513/16    |  |
|        | Weight/unit (avg.) | 4 kg                |               | 8 lb                  |                       |  |
|        | Area/layer         | 0.98 m <sup>2</sup> |               | 10.53 ft <sup>2</sup> |                       |  |
| C      | Area/cube          | 3.92 m <sup>2</sup> | 4 Rows        | 42.12 ft              | 2                     |  |
|        | Qty/cube           | A = 36              | B = 36        | C = 36                | D = 36                |  |
| D      | Length/row         | 10.89 lin.          | 10.89 lin. m  |                       | 35.64 lin. ft         |  |
|        | Length/cube        | 43.56 lin.          | 43.56 lin. m  |                       | 142.56 lin. ft        |  |
|        | Weight/cube        | 550 kg              |               | 1210 lb               |                       |  |
|        |                    |                     |               |                       |                       |  |

| Standard Range Newport Grey Rockland Black |
|--|
| Rockland Black                             |
|  |
| D 14 D:                                    |
| Range Margaux Beige                        |
| Range Scandina Grey                        |
| Range Amber Beige                          |
| Range Shaded Grey                          |
|  |

Production location Metcalfe

Production location Metcalfe

| С | В | Α | D |
|---|---|---|---|
| С | В | Α | D |
| С | В | A | D |
| С | В | Α | D |
| С | В | Α | D |
| С | В | Α | D |
| С | В | Α | D |
| С | В | A | D |
| С | В | Α | D |
|   |   |   |   |
|   |   |   |   |

Typical Row

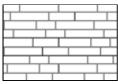
| 180<br>Veneer |
|---------------|
| E             |
| F             |
| G             |

|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.          |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| E                  | 180 x 67 x 335             | 71/16 x 2 5/8 x 13 3/16 |
| F                  | 180 x 67 x 402             | 71/16×25/8×1513/16      |
| G                  | 180 x 67 x 469             | 7 1/16 x 2 5/8 x 18 1/2 |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 10 kg                      | 21 lb                   |
| Area/layer         | 1.08 m <sup>2</sup>        | 11.63 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube          | 4.32 m <sup>2</sup> 4 Rows | 46.52 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Qty/cube           | E = 20 F = 20              | G = 20                  |
| Length/row         | 6.02 lin. m                | 19.75 lin. ft           |
| Length/cube        | 24.08 lin. m               | 79.00 lin. ft           |
| Weight/cube        | 605 kg                     | 1331 lb                 |

| Code     | Colour              | Typical Row |
|----------|---------------------|-------------|
|          | Standard            | <del></del> |
| 16251496 | Range Newport Grey  |             |
| 16251497 | Rockland Black      |             |
| 16251866 | Range Margaux Beige | _           |
| 16251836 | Range Scandina Grey |             |
| 16252289 | Range Amber Beige   |             |
| 16252288 | Range Shaded Grey   |             |

| F | G | E |
|---|---|---|
| F | G | E |
| F | G | E |
| F | G | E |
| F | G | E |
|   |   |   |

#### Laying Patterns





Melville 90 Linear 100% Melville Tandem 90 Melville 180 Linear 100% Melville Tandem 180

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                         | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Melville Tandem 90 and 180 Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

Applications: Retaining wall (by using 90 mm and 180 mm Next structural units) - Double-sided wall (by using double-sided concrete or plastic connector) - Pillars (by using the Tandem Wall Grid Pillar Kit) - Steps (by using Melville Plus Step unit)

Recommended Capping units: Melville Plus Capping unit

Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website.



### **Orion Wall**







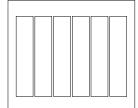


|                    | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.       |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
|                    | 180 x 203 x 813           | 7 x 8 x 32           |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 68 kg                     | 151 lb               |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 6.83 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.63 unit/ft²        |
| Area/cube          | 3.51 m <sup>2</sup>       | 37.8 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/cube        | 19.51 lin. m              | 64.02 lin. ft        |
| Qty/cube           | 24 units 4 Rows           | 24 units             |
| Weight/cube        | 1640 kg                   | 3616 lb              |

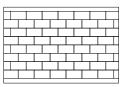
| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
|          | Standard            |
| 16251110 | Range Amber Beige   |
| 16251109 | Range Scandina Grey |

Sold in full cubes
Do not double stack in winter
Production location St-Eustache

### **Typical Row**



#### Laying Pattern



Linear

| Product    | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Orion Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

### **RB Wall**







#### Standard



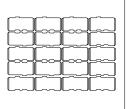
|             | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.             |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|             | 150 x 300 x 200 | 5 29/32 x 11 13/16 x 7 7/8 |
| Weight/unit | 20.4 kg         | 45 lb                      |
| Unit/area   | -               | 3.10 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube   | -               | 19.40 ft <sup>2</sup>      |
| Length/cube | -               | 39.40 lin. ft              |
| Qty/cube    | 60 units        | 60 units                   |
| Weight/cube | 1224 kg         | 2698 lb                    |
|             |                 |                            |

## Code Colour Typic Standard 16259299 Notural



Split charges apply Production location Cambridge

#### Typical Row



| _   |   |   |   |   |   |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| ( ' | n | r | n | 0 | r |

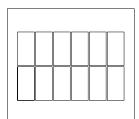


|             | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.             |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|             | 150 x 300 x 200 | 5 29/32 x 11 13/16 x 7 7/8 |
| Weight/unit | 20.94 kg        | 46.20 lb                   |
| Area/unit   | -               | 0.81 ft <sup>2</sup>       |
| Qty/cube    | 36 units        | 36 units                   |
| Weight/cube | 754 kg          | 1664 lb                    |

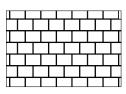
| Code     | Colour            |
|----------|-------------------|
|          | Standard          |
| 16259283 | Natural           |
| 16259281 | Desert Grey Blend |
| 16259282 | Granite Blend     |
| 16251886 | Sierra Black      |

Sold by piece Split charges apply Production location Cambridge

#### Typical Row



#### Laying Pattern



Linear

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|---------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| RB Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

**Applications:** Retaining walls MAX 1,0 m (3.3 ft). Steps. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website. **Features:** Most RB Wall component units come split. Corner units are sold as single, pre-split units. **Tips:** Build vertical walls by knocking off back half of each of the two ribs on top of the block using a hammar and chisel.



### Tandem® Wall **Accessories**

#### **Grid Pillar**



| Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.   |
|---------------------|--|
| 1067 x 670 x 670    | 42 x 26 3/8 x 26 3/8   |
| 23 kg               | 50 lb  |
| 2.60 m <sup>2</sup> | 28 ft²   |
| 10 units            | 10 units   |
| 227 kg              | 499 lb   |
|                     | 1067 x 670 x 670<br>23 kg<br>2.60 m <sup>2</sup><br>10 units |

| Code        | Colour                  |
|-------------|-------------------------|
|             | Standard                |
| 70550661    | Silver                  |
| Includes on | e bag of 200 connectors |

Non returnable pallet Cannot be used with Melville and Lafitt Veneers (180)

#### Connectors

|                | Dimensions mm      | Dimensions in.    |  |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
|                | 63.5 x 63.5 x 2438 | 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 8 |  |
| Qty/bag        | 200 units          | 200 units         |  |
| Weight/package | 143 kg             | 315 lb            |  |

| Code                        | Colour                      |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                             | Standard                    |
| 70550961                    | Grey                        |
| Sold by full<br>Non returna | package only<br>able pallet |

### Modular Grid



|                        | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.       |
|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                        | 717 x 1077          | 28,23 x 42,4         |
| Weight/unit            | 3.4 kg              | 7.5 lb               |
| Surface of veneer req. | 0.77 m <sup>2</sup> | 8.31 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube               | 40 units            | 40 units             |
| Weight/cube            | 137 kg              | 302 lb               |

| Code        | Colour                  |
|-------------|-------------------------|
|             | Standard                |
| 70550550    | Silver                  |
| Includes on | e bag of 60 connectors. |

10 screws and 10 clamps Non returnable pallet

#### 8 ft. Shelf Angle



|                | Dimensions mm      | Dimensions in.    |
|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|                | 63.5 x 63.5 x 2438 | 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 8 |
| Qty/bag        | 15 units           | 15 units          |
| Weight/package | 143 kg             | 315 lb            |
|                |                    |                   |

| Code         | Colour                      |  |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|
|              | Standard                    |  |
| 34355362     | Grey                        |  |
| Sold by full | package only<br>able pallet |  |

#### Double-Sided Plastic Connector

|         | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.  |  |  |
|---------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|
|         | 85 mm x 170 mm | 3 3/8 x 6 11/16 |  |  |
| Qty/bag | 50 units       | 50 units        |  |  |

Quantity of connectors required:

Lafitt Tandem 90 and Melville Tandem 90 7 connectors per  $ft^2$  (1) - 74 connectors per  $m^2$  (1)

Lafitt Tandem 180 and Melville Tandem 180

5.5 connectors per  $ft^2\,(1)\,$  - 57 connectors per  $m^2\,(1)\,$ 

(1) Based on one of the two sides of the double-sided wall

| Code     | Colour   |
|----------|----------|
|          | Standard |
| 70970615 | Black    |

Sold by full bag Recommended for curved walls

#### Corner Connector



|         | Dimensions mm | Dimensions in. |  |
|---------|---------------|----------------|--|
|         | 85 mm x 70 mm | 3 3/8 x 2 3/4  |  |
| Qty/bag | 50 units      | 50 units       |  |

12 bags/cube

Quantity required per 90° corner: one corner connector per row

| Colour   |  |  |
|----------|--|--|
| Standard |  |  |
| Black    |  |  |
|          |  |  |

Sold by full bag

Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website.



## Tandem Wall Starter Unit

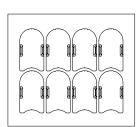


**Typical Row** 



|              | Dimensions mm     |        | Dimensions in.           |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------------|--|--|
|              | 90 x 268 x 469    |        | 3 9/16 x 10 1/2 x 18 1/2 |  |  |
| Weight/unit  | 23 kg             |        | 51 lb                    |  |  |
| Units/length | 2.30 units/lin. m |        | 0.70 unit/lin. ft        |  |  |
| Qty/cube     | 56 units          | 7 Rows | 56 units                 |  |  |
| Weight/cube  | 1333 kg           |        | 2939 lb                  |  |  |

| Code     | Colour   |
|----------|----------|
|          | Standard |
| 12053584 | Grey     |



### Tandem<sup>®</sup> Next Wall 180 mm Structural Unit



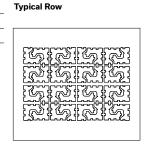


|             | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.         |  |
|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--|
|             | 180 x 200 x 199            | 7 1/16 x 7 7/8 x 7 7/8 |  |
| Weight/unit | 9.4 kg                     | 20.58 lb               |  |
| Area/layer  | 1.13 m <sup>2</sup>        | 12.16 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |
| Area/cube   | 4.52 m <sup>2</sup> 4 Rows | 48.64 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |
| Length/row  | 6.37 lin. m                | 20.89 lin. ft          |  |
| Length/cube | 25.47 lin. m               | 83.57 lin. ft          |  |
| Units/row   | 32                         | 32                     |  |
| Qty/cube    | 128 units                  | 128 units              |  |
| Weight/cube | 1316 kg                    | 2901 lb                |  |

|                 | Standard                     |
|-----------------|------------------------------|
| 16252752        | Grey                         |
| 4 bags of 3     | 7 connectors = 1 bag per row |
| Sold in full of | cubes only                   |

Colour

Production location Trois-Rivières



#### **Tandem Next Universal Connector**



| Code     | Colour   |  |  |  |
|----------|----------|--|--|--|
|          | Standard |  |  |  |
| 70972062 | Black    |  |  |  |

Box of 148 units 1 box of 4 bags of 37 units 72 boxes/cube Sold by box

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

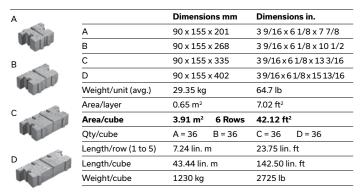
| Product     | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Tandem Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

The Tandem Next Wall system 180 mm Structural Unit may be used with the 180 mm Melville and Lafitt Veneer Units for retaining wall applications. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website.



### Tandem® Wall 90 mm Structural Unit





| Colour   |
|----------|
| Standard |
| Grey     |
|          |

For each structural unit, 1 aligment pin is included A set of 4 units = 1.17 ft<sup>2</sup>

Sold in full cubes only Can be double stacked Production location Trois-Rivières

|                  | - 8 |
|------------------|-----|
| ₹.८.६₽ B 4₹.₹₽ [ | )   |
|                  |     |
| ア。D。モケムチスワモナ     | C   |

**Typical Row** 

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                   | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|---------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Tandem Wall<br>Structural | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m² | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

The Tandem Structural units must be used with the Melville and Lafitt Veneer units for retaining wall applications. Additional details specific to this product are available by consulting our landscaping installation guide on our website.

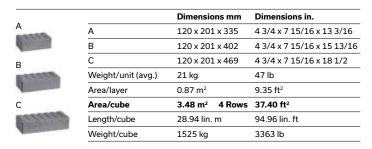


### **Urbano® Wall**



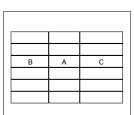






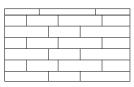
| Code     | Colour              |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
|          | Standard            |  |  |  |  |
| 16254078 | Range Scandina Grey |  |  |  |  |
| 16254311 | Range Amber Beige   |  |  |  |  |
| 16254312 | Range Shaded Grey   |  |  |  |  |
|          |                     |  |  |  |  |

Sold in full cubes only 148 universal connectors included Do not double stack in winter Production location St-Eustache



Typical Row

#### Laying Pattern



Linear

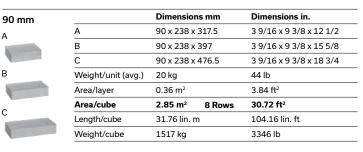
| Product     | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Urbano Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

### Vario<sup>®</sup> Wall

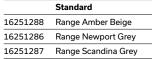








#### Colour Typical Row



Full bundle only Can be double stacked Production location Cambridge

Code



180 mm







|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.        |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| A                  | 180 x 238 x 317.5          | 7 x 9 3/8 x 12 1/2    |  |  |
| В                  | 180 x 238 x 397            | 7 x 9 3/8 x 15 5/8    |  |  |
| С                  | 180 x 238 x 476.5          | 7 x 9 3/8 x 18 3/4    |  |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 31 kg                      | 70 lb                 |  |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.71 m <sup>2</sup>        | 7.69 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |  |
| Area/cube          | 3.55 m <sup>2</sup> 5 Rows | 38.45 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| Length/cube        | 19.85 lin. m               | 65.10 lin. ft         |  |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1506 ka                    | 3321 lb               |  |  |

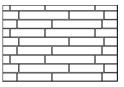
#### Code Colour Standard 16251289 Range Amber Beige 16251060 Range Newport Grey 16251399 Range Scandina Grey

Full bundle only Can be double stacked Production location Cambridge

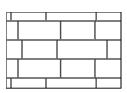
#### Typical Row



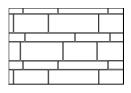
#### Laying Patterns



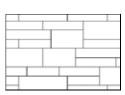




Linear 100% Vario 180



50% Vario 90 and 50% Vario 180



Modular 50% Vario 90 and 50% Vario 180

| Product    | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*              |
|------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| Vario Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m² | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm |



### Wallstone® Wall







#### Standard

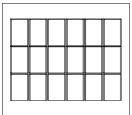


|             | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.             |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|             | 100 x 200 x 300 | 3 15/16 x 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 |
| Weight/unit | 13.3 kg         | 29.3 lb                    |
| Unit/area   | -               | 3.10 units/ft²             |
| Area/cube   | -               | 34.80 ft <sup>2</sup>      |
| Length/cube | -               | 106.30 lin. ft             |
| Qty/cube    | 108 units       | 108 units                  |
| Weight/cube | 1436 kg         | 3165 lb                    |

# Code Colour Standard 16259322 Desert Grey Blend 16259323 Granite Blend Sold by - 36 pieces

Sold by – 36 pieces
Split charges apply
Production location Cambridge

### Typical Row

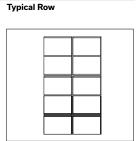


#### Corner/ Column

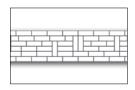


|                    | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.             |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
|                    | 100 x 200 x 300 | 3 15/16 x 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 |
| Weight/unit        | 13.10 kg        | 28.90 lb                   |
| Unit/area          | -               | 0.54 ft <sup>2</sup>       |
| Qty/cube           | 36 units        | 36 units                   |
| Weight/cube 595 kg |                 | 1312 lb                    |

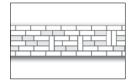
| Code  | Colour             |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Standard           |  |  |  |  |
| 16259316  | Desert Grey Blend  |  |  |  |  |
| 16259317  | 9317 Granite Blend |  |  |  |  |
| Sold by piece Split charges apply Production location Cambridge |                    |  |  |  |  |



#### Laying Patterns



PATTERN 1: WALL ART 1 Place Wallstone standard units vertically and horizontally to create interesting patterns within the wall.



#### PATTERN 2: WALL ART 2

Add an additional dimension to your wall by including Wedgestone wall units in your pattern (shaded). Consider recessing blocks to add further distinction. Except for the coping course, it is not recommended to set units forward beyond the front of the base course.

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product        | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Wallstone Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

Applications: Retaining walls MAX 10 m (3.3 ft)

Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website.

Wallstone and Wedgestone Wall can be used seperately or in combination for greater flexibility.

Features: Suitable for gravity or grid, vertical or setback, straight or curved walls. All Wallstone Wall units come pre-split. End grooves on Wallstone Standard Units maintain interlock between courses, even when placed vertically. 2/3 of Standard Units are also double rock-faced.

**Tips:** Patterned Wallstone walls can be stacked vertically up to 6 courses high.



### Wedgestone Wall







#### Standard



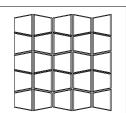
|             | Dimensions mm         | Dimensions in.               |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|             | 100 x 200 x 231 - 153 | 3 15/16 x 7 7/8 x 9 3/32 - 6 |
| Weight/unit | 9.27 kg               | 20.04 lb                     |
| Unit/area   | -                     | 4.00 units/ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube   | _                     | 37.20 ft <sup>2</sup>        |
| Length/cube | -                     | 113.60 lin. ft               |
| Qty/cube    | 150 units             | 150 units                    |
| Weight/cube | 1390kg                | 3064 lb                      |
|             |                       |                              |

#### Code Colour Standard

16259334 Desert Grey Blend 16259335 Granite Blend

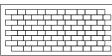
Sold by - 25 pieces Split charges apply Production location Cambridge

#### Typical Row

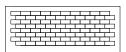


#### Laying Patterns





TOP VIEW 



Pattern 1

Pattern 2

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product         | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Wedgestone Wall | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m² | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

Applications: Retaining walls MAX 0.7 m (2'4'') Wallstone and Wedgestone Wall can be used separately or in combination for greater flexibility.

 $faced\ and\ reversible\ for\ inside\ and\ outside\ curves.\ Units\ create\ a\ 600\ mm\ (2')\ outside\ radius\ without\ cutting.$  $\textbf{Tips:}~4~\text{Wedgestone Wall units are required for a rounded } 90\,^{\circ}\text{corner, } 16~\text{pcs for a full circle.}$ 





### Lafitt® Plus Capping and Step





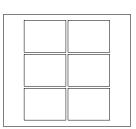


#### Capping



|              | Dimensions mm     | Dimensions in.       |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|              | 90 x 305 x 400    | 3 9/16 x 12 x 15 3/4 |  |  |
| Weight/unit  | 26.97 kg          | 59.4 lb              |  |  |
| Units/length | 2.50 units/lin. m | 0.76 unit/lin. ft    |  |  |
| Length/row   | 2.40 lin. m       | 7.88 lin. ft         |  |  |
| Length/cube  | 21.60 lin. m      | 70.88 lin. ft        |  |  |
| Qty/cube     | 54 units 9 Rows   | 54 units             |  |  |
| Weight/cube  | 1456 kg           | 3210 lb              |  |  |

#### Typical Row



Colour

Standard

16253722 Range Scandina Grey

Rockland Black

Range Margaux Beige

Range Newport Grey

Code

16253731

16253724

16253723

#### Step

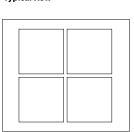


|             | Difficusions min |        | Difficusions in.         |  |  |
|-------------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|--|--|
|             | 90 x 400 x 400   |        | 3 9/16 x 15 3/4 x 15 3/4 |  |  |
| Weight/unit | 35.69 kg         |        | 78.6 lb                  |  |  |
| Length/cube | 14.40 lin. n     | ı      | 47.25 lin. ft            |  |  |
| Qty/cube    | 36 units         | 9 Rows | 36 units                 |  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1285 kg          |        | 2830 lb                  |  |  |

| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
|          | Standard            |
| 16253704 | Range Margaux Beige |
| 16253703 | Range Newport Grey  |
| 16253702 | Rockland Black      |
| 16252701 | Danga Caandina Cray |

Sold by piece
Split charges apply
Can be double stacked
Production location Metcalfe

#### Typical Row



| Product             | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Lafitt Plus Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm         |
| Lafitt Plus Step    | N/A         | N/A               | 35 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m <sup>3</sup> | 5%         | Length: ±2.0 mm<br>Width: ±2.0 mm<br>Height: -2.0 to +1.0 mm |

### **Leno Capping**











|             | Dimension     | s mm   | Dimensions in.    |
|-------------|---------------|--------|-------------------|
|             | 60 x 305 x 9  | 915    | 2 3/8 x 12 x 36   |
| Weight/unit | 39 kg         |        | 85 lb             |
| Unit/area   | 3.58 units/li | in. m  | 0.33 unit/lin. ft |
| Length/row  | 10.98 lin. m  | 1      | 36 lin. ft        |
| Length/cube | 21.96 lin. m  | ı      | 72 lin. ft        |
| Qty/cube    | 24 units      | 2 Rows | 24 units          |
| Weight/cube | 925 kg        |        | 2038 lb           |

#### Colour Typical Row

|           | Standard            |
|-----------|---------------------|
| 121000134 | Range Amber Beige   |
| 10502415  | Range Shaded Grey   |
| 10502416  | Range Scandina Grey |
| 10502414  | Rockland Black      |
|           |                     |

Cannot be double stacked Production location Cambridge

Code

Code

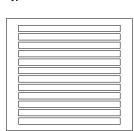




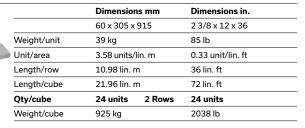
|             | Dimensions mm     | Dimensions in.    |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|             | 60 x 305 x 915    | 2 3/8 x 12 x 36   |
| Weight/unit | 39 kg             | 85 lb             |
| Unit/area   | 3.58 units/lin. m | 0.33 unit/lin. ft |
| Length/row  | 10.98 lin. m      | 36 lin. ft        |
| Length/cube | 21.96 lin. m      | 72 lin. ft        |
| Qty/cube    | 24 units 2 Rows   | s 24 units        |
| Weight/cube | 925 kg            | 2038 lb           |

#### Colour Typical Row

|                          | Standard            |  |  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| 121000141                | Range Amber Beige   |  |  |
| 121000139                | Range Scandina Grey |  |  |
| 121000138 Rockland Black |                     |  |  |
| Cannot be double stacked |                     |  |  |







| Code | Colour   | Typical Row |
|------|----------|-------------|
|      | Standard |             |
|      |          |             |

121000137 Range Margaux Beige 121000136 Range Newport Grey 121000135 Rockland Black

Cannot be double stacked Production location Cambridge



| Product      | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Leno Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |



### Laguna® Pool Capping



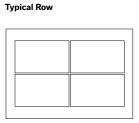






|              | Dimensions mm     | Dimensions in.       |  |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|--|
|              | 60 x 360 x 610    | 2 3/8 x 14 3/16 x 24 |  |
| Weight/unit  | 33 kg             | 72 lb                |  |
| Units/length | 1.64 units/lin. m | 0.50 unit/lin. ft    |  |
| Length/row   | 2.44 lin. m       | 8.00 lin. ft         |  |
| Length/cube  | 17.08 lin. m      | 56.00 lin. ft        |  |
| Qty/cube     | 28 units 7 Rows   | 28 units             |  |
| Weight/cube  | 916 kg            | 2015 lb              |  |
|              |                   |                      |  |

| Code   | Colour        |  |
|--|---------------|--|
|  | Standard      |  |
| 10503053   | Alpine Grey   |  |
| 10506372   | Sterling Grey |  |
| Sold by piece<br>Split charges apply<br>Production location Montreal |               |  |



#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Laguna Pool<br>Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

### Marina® Capping



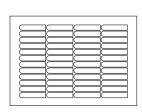






|              | Dimensions m      | m      | Dimensions in.             |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
|              | 60 x 150 x 300    |        | 2 3/8 x 5 15/16 x 11 13/16 |  |  |  |
| Weight/unit  | 6.3 kg            |        | 13 lb                      |  |  |  |
| Units/length | 6.60 units/lin. n | n      | 2.02 unit/lin. ft          |  |  |  |
| Length/row   | 7.20 lin. m       |        | 23.50 lin. ft              |  |  |  |
| Length/cube  | 21.60 lin. m      |        | 70.50 lin. ft              |  |  |  |
| Qty/cube     | 144 units 3       | 3 Rows | 144 units                  |  |  |  |
| Weight/cube  | 936 kg            |        | 2059 lb                    |  |  |  |
|              |                   |        |                            |  |  |  |

| Code  | Colour            |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|
|   | Standard          |  |  |  |
| 121000140 Range Scandina Grey - /   |                   |  |  |  |
| 10504189  | 39 Rockland Black |  |  |  |
| Sold by piece Split charges apply Cannot be double stacked Production location Montreal |                   |  |  |  |



**Typical Row** 

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product        | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Marina Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m² | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

We do not recommend using Laguna Pool Capping as a step unit. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website.



# Melville® Plus Capping and Step





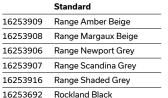


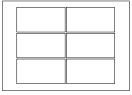




|              | Dimensions mm     | Dimensions in.      |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|              | 60 x 305 x 600    | 2 3/8 x 12 x 23 5/8 |  |  |
| Weight/unit  | 25 kg             | 56 lb               |  |  |
| Units/length | 1.67 units/lin. m | 0.51 unit/lin. ft   |  |  |
| Length/row   | 3.60 lin. m       | 11.81 lin. ft       |  |  |
| Length/cube  | 32.40 lin. m      | 106.29 lin. ft      |  |  |
| Qty/cube     | 54 units 9 Rows   | 54 units            |  |  |
| Weight/cube  | 1390 kg           | 3061 lb             |  |  |
|              |                   |                     |  |  |

#### Code Colour **Typical Row** Standard





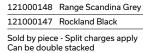
Sold by piece - Split charges apply Can be double stacked Production location Cambridge

Plus Capping

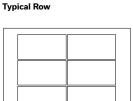


|              | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.       |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|--|
|              | 90 x 305 x 600  | 3 9/16 x 12 x 23 5/8 |  |  |
| Weight/unit  | 39 kg           | 86 lb                |  |  |
| Units/length | 0.6 unit/lin. m | 1.97 units/lin. ft   |  |  |
| Length/row   | 3.60 lin. m     | 11.81 lin. ft        |  |  |
| Length/cube  | 25.20 lin. m    | 82.67 lin. ft        |  |  |
| Qty/cube     | 42 units 7 Rows | 42 units             |  |  |
| Weight/cube  | 1624 kg         | 3580 lb              |  |  |

| Code      | Colour             | . ' |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|
|           | Standard           |     |
| 121000150 | Range Amber Beige  | -   |
| 21000149  | Pango Nowport Grov |     |



Production location Cambridge



Plus Step

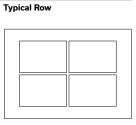


|             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.          |
|-------------|----------------|-------------------------|
|             | 60 x 400 x 600 | 2 3/8 x 15 3/4 x 23 5/8 |
| Weight/unit | 33 kg          | 72 lb                   |
| Length/cube | 16.80 lin. m   | 55.09 lin. ft           |
| Qty/cube    | 28 units 7 Row | s 28 units              |
| Weight/cube | 947 kg         | 2083 lb                 |

| Code     | Colour              |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|--|--|
|          | Standard            |  |  |
| 16253931 | Range Amber Beige   |  |  |
| 16253918 | Range Scandina Grey |  |  |
| 16253919 | Range Shaded Grey   |  |  |
| 16253917 | Rockland Black      |  |  |
|          |                     |  |  |

Sold by piece - Split charges apply Can be double stacked
Production location Metcalfe

Colour



Plus Step

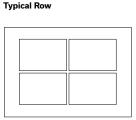


|             | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.           |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|             | 90 x 400 x 600  | 3 9/16 x 15 3/4 x 23 5/8 |
| Weight/unit | 50 kg           | 109 lb                   |
| Length/cube | 16.80 lin. m    | 55.09 lin. ft            |
| Qty/cube    | 28 units 7 Rows | 28 units                 |
| Weight/cube | 1418 kg         | 3126 lb                  |

Code Standard 16253734 Range Amber Beige 16253739 Range Margaux Beige 16253932 Range Newport Grey 16253733 Range Scandina Grey

16253737 Range Shaded Grey 16253738 Rockland Black Sold by piece - Split charges apply Can be double stacked

Production location Metcalfe



TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                  | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Melville Plus<br>Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm         |
| Melville Plus Step       | N/A         | N/A               | 35 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m <sup>3</sup> | 5%         | Length: ±2.0 mm<br>Width: ±2.0 mm<br>Height: -2.0 to +1.0 mm |



# **RB 24 inch Wall Capping**







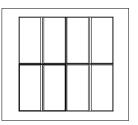


|             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.             |  |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|--|
|             | 75 x 300 x 610 | 2 15/16 x 11 7/8 x 24      |  |
| Weight/unit | 29.75 kg       | 65.56 lb                   |  |
| Unit/area   | -              | 2.00 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Length/cube | -              | 64.0 lin. ft               |  |
| Qty/cube    | 32 units       | 32 units                   |  |
| Weight/unit | 952 kg         | 2098 lb                    |  |

| Code          | Colour            |
|---------------|-------------------|
|               | Standard          |
| 16251369      | Grey              |
| 16251367      | Desert Grey Blend |
| 16251368      | Granite Blend     |
| 16251874      | Sierra Black      |
| Sold in 8 nie | aras              |

Split charges apply Can be double stacked Production location Cambridge

### Typical Row



### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                    | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| RB 24-inch Wall<br>Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

 $Additional\ details: See\ our\ landscaping\ installation\ guide\ on\ our\ website.$ 



# Wallstone 12 inch **Capping**



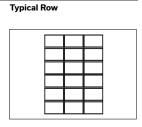






|              | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.             |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|              | 100 x 200 x 300 | 3 15/16 x 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 |  |  |
| Weight/unit  | 13.10 kg        | 28.90 lb                   |  |  |
| Units/length | -               | 3.1 units/ft²              |  |  |
| Length/row   | -               | 106.30 lin. ft             |  |  |
| Qty/cube     | 108 units       | 108 units                  |  |  |
| Weight/cube  | 1433 kg         | 3159 lb                    |  |  |

| Code  | Colour            |  |
|---|-------------------|--|
|   | Standard          |  |
| 16259305  | Desert Grey Blend |  |
| 16259306  | Granite Blend     |  |
| Sold by 18 pieces Split charges apply Production location Cambridge |                   |  |



#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                      | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Wallstone 12-inch<br>Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

# Wedgestone Capping



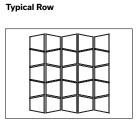






|             | Dimensions mm         | Dimensions in.               |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|             | 100 x 200 x 231 / 153 | 3 15/16 x 7 7/8 x 9 3/32 / 6 |
| Weight/unit | 8.35 kg               | 18.40 lb                     |
| Length/cube | -                     | 113.60 lin. ft               |
| Qty/cube    | 150 units             | 150 units                    |
| Weight/cube | 1390 kg               | 3064 lb                      |

| Code  | Colour            |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Standard          |  |  |  |  |
| 16259328  | Desert Grey Blend |  |  |  |  |
| 16259329  | Granite Blend     |  |  |  |  |
| Sold by 25 pieces Split charges apply Production location Cambridge |                   |  |  |  |  |



### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product               | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Wedgestone<br>Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |





# Mega Lafitt® Plus Step





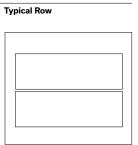




|             | Dimension   | ons mm    | Dimensions in. |  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|--|
|             | 180 x 40    | 6 x 1219  | 7 x 16 x 48    |  |
| Weight/unit | 200 kg      | kg 441 lb |                |  |
| Length/cube | 7.31 lin. r | n         | 24 lin. ft     |  |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units     | 3 Rows    | 6 units        |  |
| Weight/cube | 1143 kg     |           | 2740 lb        |  |

| Code                    | Colour              |  |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|                         | Standard            |  |  |
| 16204026                | Range Margaux Beige |  |  |
| 16203211                | Range Newport Grey  |  |  |
| 16204028 Rockland Black |                     |  |  |
| Sold by pied            | :e                  |  |  |

Split charges apply Production location Woodstock



### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                  | Standard | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Mega Lafitt Plus<br>Step | N/A      | N/A               | 35 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m <sup>3</sup> | 5%         | Length: ±2.0 mm<br>Width: ±2.0 mm<br>Height: -2.0 to +1.0 mm |

Given the weight of this step unit, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation), or specialized handling equipment such as a clamp adapted for this type of product. The Grande wall unit clamp can also be used. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website.



# ega Steps

# Mega Melville® Plus Step









|             | Dimensio    | ns mm     | Dimensions in. |  |
|-------------|-------------|-----------|----------------|--|
|             | 180 x 406   | 5 x 1219  | 7 x 16 x 48    |  |
| Weight/unit | 203 kg      | kg 447 lb |                |  |
| Length/cube | 7.31 lin. m | 1         | 24 lin. ft     |  |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units     | 3 Rows    | 6 units        |  |
| Weight/cube | 1243 kg     |           | 2740 lb        |  |

| Code     | Colour              |  |  |
|----------|---------------------|--|--|
|          | Standard            |  |  |
| 10050116 | Range Scandina Grey |  |  |
| 10050113 | Range Amber Beige   |  |  |
| 10050111 | Rockland Black      |  |  |
| 10050092 | Range Newport Grey  |  |  |
| 10050112 | Range Shaded Grey   |  |  |

Sold by piece Only 22 skids/truck Split charges apply Production location St-Eustache

| ıy | Typical Row |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |

Typical Pow

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                    | Standard | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|----------------------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Mega Melville Plus<br>Step | N/A      | N/A               | 35 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m <sup>3</sup> | 5%         | Length: ±2.0 mm<br>Width: ±2.0 mm<br>Height: -2.0 to +1.0 mm |

Given the weight of this step unit, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation), or specialized handling equipment such as a clamp adapted for this type of product. The Grande wall unit clamp can also be used. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website.



# Valentia Step







### Solid Step



|             | Difficusions min | Dillielisions III.   |
|-------------|------------------|----------------------|
|             | 175 x 350 x 1200 | 6.89 x 13.78 x 47.24 |
| Weight/unit | 183.4 kg         | 404.4 lb             |
| Qty/cube    | 6 units          | 6 units              |
| Weight/cube | 1100.4 kg        | 2431.9 lb            |

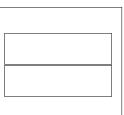
Dimonsions in

Dimensions mm

# Code Colour Standard 10503269 Sorrento 10507862 Sierra Black

Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge

### Typical Row

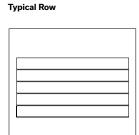


| Terrace | Step |
|---------|------|
| ieiiace | Sieb |



|   |             | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in.       |
|---|-------------|------------------|----------------------|
| ( |             | 150 x 500 x 1500 | 5.91 x 19.69 x 59.06 |
|   | Weight/unit | 129.20 kg        | 284.80 lb            |
|   | Qty/cube    | 5 units          | 5 units              |
|   | Weight/cube | 646 kg           | 1424 lb              |

| Code  | Colour       |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|   | Standard     |  |  |  |  |
| 10500972  | Sorrento     |  |  |  |  |
| 10507863  | Sierra Black |  |  |  |  |
| Sold in full cubes only Production location Cambridge |              |  |  |  |  |



Laid on their side

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product       | Standard | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Valentia Step | N/A      | N/A               | 35 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m³ | 5%         | Length: ±2.0 mm<br>Width: ±2.0 mm<br>Height: -2.0 to +1.0 mm |



# **Driveway Curb**







#### Standard

| We  |
|-----|
| Lei |
| Qt  |

|               | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in.      |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------|
|               | 150 x 150 x 1000 | 5.91 x 5.91 x 39.37 |
| Weight/unit   | 52.89 kg         | 116.60 lb           |
| Length/cube - |                  | 59.10 lin. ft       |
| Qty/cube      | 18 units         | 18 units            |
| Weight/cube   | 952 kg           | 2098 lb             |

# Code Colour Standard 14200822 Natural Sold by 6 pieces Split charges apply Production location Cambridge

# Typical Row

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product       | Standard | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Driveway Curb | N/A      | N/A               | 30 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m² | 5%         | Length: ±2,0 mm<br>Width: ±2,0 mm<br>Height: ±2,0 mm |



# Curbs

## Lafitt® Curb









|              | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.         |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|              | 125 x 115 x 600     | 4 7/8 x 4 1/2 x 23 5/8 |
| Weight/unit  | 20 kg               | 43 lb                  |
| Units/length | 1.67 units/lin. m   | 0.51 unit/lin. ft      |
| Length/row   | 8.39 lin. m         | 27.51 lin. ft          |
| Length/cube  | 33.56 lin. m 4 Rows | 110.04 lin. ft         |
| Qty/cube     | 56 units            | 56 units               |
| Weight/cube  | 1100 kg             | 2424 lb                |
|              |                     |                        |

| Code                         | Colour            |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                              | Prestige          |  |  |  |  |
| 12053556 Rockland Black      |                   |  |  |  |  |
| 12053567 Range Margaux Beige |                   |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Standard          |  |  |  |  |
| 12053547 Range Newport Grey  |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Sold by layer                |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Split charges apply          |                   |  |  |  |  |
| Production                   | location Montreal |  |  |  |  |

| Typical Row |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |  |

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product     | Standard | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Lafitt Curb | N/A      | N/A               | 30 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m² | 5%         | Length: ±2,0 mm<br>Width: ±2,0 mm<br>Height: ±2,0 mm |



## Melville® Curb









|              | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.         |
|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|
|              | 125 x 115 x 600     | 4 7/8 x 4 1/2 x 23 5/8 |
| Weight/unit  | 20 kg               | 45 lb                  |
| Units/length | 1.67 units/lin. m   | 0.51 unit/lin. ft      |
| Length/row   | 8.39 lin. m         | 27.51 lin. ft          |
| Length/cube  | 33.56 lin. m 4 Rows | 110.04 lin. ft         |
| Qty/cube     | 56 units            | 56 units               |
| Weight/cube  | 1137 kg             | 2503 lb                |

| Code     | Colour              |
|----------|---------------------|
|          | Prestige            |
| 12053564 | Range Amber Beige   |
| 12052496 | Rockland Black      |
| 12052101 | Range Scandina Grey |
|          | Standard            |
| 12053563 | Range Shaded Grey   |
|          |                     |

Sold by layer Split charges apply Can be double stacked Production location Montreal

### **Typical Row**

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product       | Standard | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density                | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                           |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| Melville Curb | N/A      | N/A               | 30 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m <sup>2</sup> | 5%         | Length: ±2,0 mm Width: ±2,0 mm Height: ±2,0 mm |



# Novo Curb New









|              | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in. |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------|
|              | 178 x 152.5 x 610   | 7 x 6 x 24 in  |
| Weight/unit  | 39 kg               | 85 lb          |
| Units/length | 0.61 lin. m         | 2 lin. ft      |
| Length/row   | 7.32 lin. m         | 24 lin. ft     |
| Length/cube  | 29.28 lin. m 4 Rows | 96 lin. ft     |
| Qty/cube     | 48 units            | 48 units       |
| Weight/cube  | 1884 kg             | 4154 lb        |
|              |                     |                |

| Code                           | Colour              |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
|                                | Prestige            |
| 122000013                      | Range Amber Beige   |
| 122000011                      | Rockland Black      |
| 122000012                      | Range Scandina Grey |
| Sold by layer<br>Production le | ocation Ouebec      |

| Typical Row |  |
|-------------|--|
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |
|             |  |

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|-----------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Novo Curb | N/A      | N/A               | 30 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2250 kg/m² | 5%         | Length: ±2,0 mm<br>Width: ±2,0 mm<br>Height: ±2,0 mm |



# Splash Block

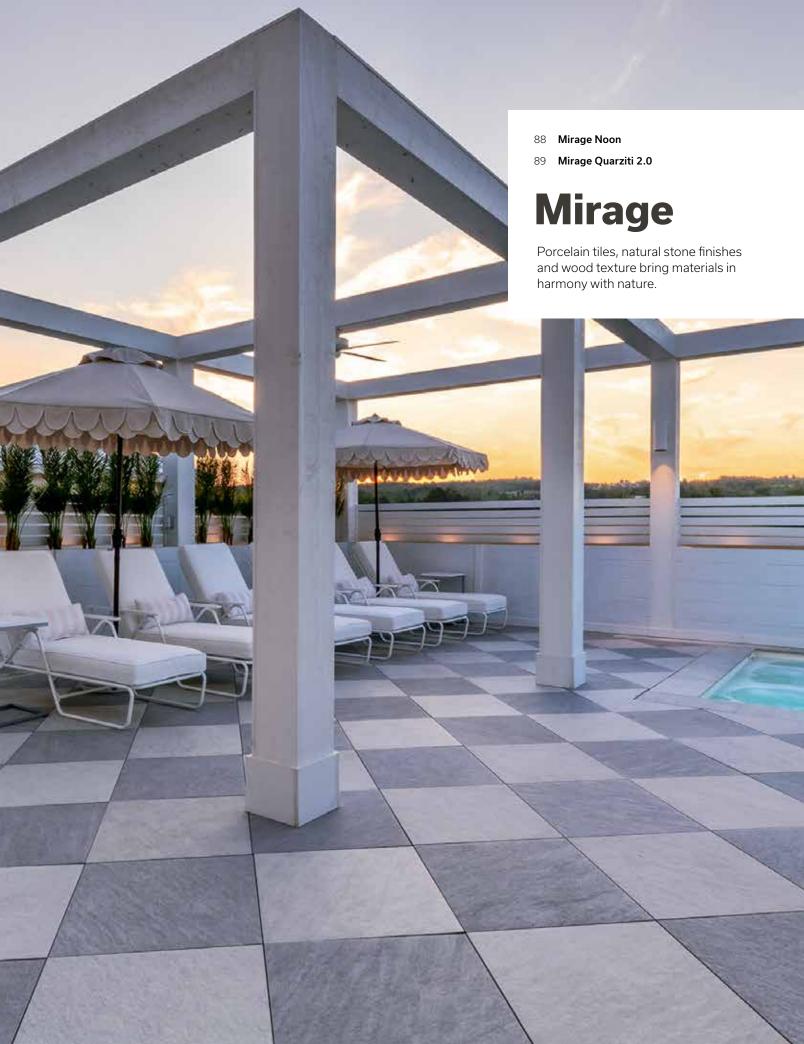




|             | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.       |
|-------------|----------------|----------------------|
|             | 60 x 285 x 600 | 2.36 x 11.22 x 23.62 |
| Weight/unit | 17.41 kg       | 38.40 lb             |
| Qty/cube    | 48 units       | 48 units             |
| Weight/cube | 836 kg         | 1843 lb              |

| Colour   |
|----------|
| Standard |
| Natural  |
|          |





## Porcelain Tiles Mirage: Noon







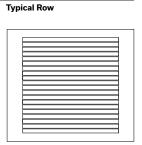




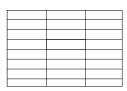


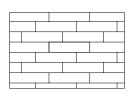
|             | Dimensions mm        | Dimensions in.          |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|             | 20 x 300 x 1200      | 3/4 x 11 13/16 x 47 1/4 |
| Weight/unit | 17 kg                | 37 lb                   |
| Area/unit   | 0.36 m <sup>2</sup>  | 3.88 ft <sup>2</sup>    |
| Surface/box | 0.72 m <sup>2</sup>  | 7.75 ft <sup>2</sup>    |
| Area/cube   | 25.92 m <sup>2</sup> | 279 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Qty/cube    | 36 boxes             | 36 boxes                |
| Weight/cube | 1208 kg              | 2664 lb                 |

| Code         | Colour                                     |
|--------------|--|
|              | Standard                                   |
| 43755243     | Daylight                                   |
| 43755244     | Ember                                      |
| Split charge | of two units<br>s apply<br>location Milton |



### **Laying Patterns**





Checkerboard

Linear

# lirage

# Porcelain Tiles Mirage: Quarziti 2.0









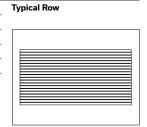






|             | Dimensions mm        | Dimensions in.         |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|             | 20 x 600 x 1200      | 3/4 x 23 5/8 x 47 1/4  |
| Weight/unit | 33 kg                | 74 lb                  |
| Area/unit   | 0.72 m <sup>2</sup>  | 7.75 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube   | 25.20 m <sup>2</sup> | 271.25 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube    | 35 boxes             | 35 boxes               |
| Weight/cube | 1207 kg              | 2656 lb                |
|             |                      |                        |

| Code  | Colour        |  |
|---|---------------|--|
|   | Standard      |  |
| 43750638  | Glacier (2)   |  |
| 43750338  | Waterfall (2) |  |
| 43750337  | Mantle (1)    |  |
| Sold by box of one unit Split charges apply Production locations: Montreal (1) Milton (2) |               |  |

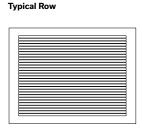


Large Square 600 x 600



|             | Dimensions mm        | Dimensions in.         |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|             | 20 x 600 x 600       | 3/4 x 23 5/8 x 23 5/8  |
| Weight/unit | 17 kg                | 37 lb                  |
| Area/unit   | 0.36 m <sup>2</sup>  | 3.88 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube   | 21.60 m <sup>2</sup> | 232.50 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube    | 30 boxes             | 30 boxes               |
| Weight/cube | 1034 kg              | 2280 lb                |
|             |                      |                        |

| Colour   |  |
|--|--|
| Standard   |  |
| Glacier (2)  |  |
| Waterfall (2)  |  |
| Mantle (1)   |  |
| Sold by box of two units<br>Split charges apply<br>Production locations: |  |
| Montreal (1)<br>Milton (2)   |  |
|  | Standard Glacier (2) Waterfall (2) Mantle (1) of two units s apply ocations: |



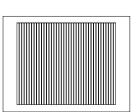
Pool Capping 330 x 600



|             | Dimensions mm        | Dimensions in.         |
|-------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|             | 20 x 330 x 600       | 3/4 x 13 x 23 5/8      |
| Weight/unit | 9 kg                 | 20 lb                  |
| Area/unit   | 0.20 m <sup>2</sup>  | 2.13 ft <sup>2</sup>   |
| Area/cube   | 23.75 m <sup>2</sup> | 255.75 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Qty/cube    | 40 boxes             | 40 boxes               |
| Weight/cube | 1080 kg              | 2400 lb                |

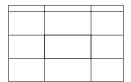
| Code  | Colour    |  |
|---|-----------|--|
|   | Standard  |  |
| 43755036  | Glacier   |  |
| 43755063  | Waterfall |  |
| 43755034  | Mantle    |  |
| Sold by box of three units<br>Split charges apply |           |  |

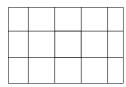
Production location Milton



Typical Row

**Laying Patterns** 





Checkerboard 600 x 1200

Checkerboard 600 x 600

Mirage Porcelain Tiles are designated exclusively for pedestrian applications. Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Mirage Porcelain Tiles are not designed for installation on pedestals. Additional details: See our landscaping installation guide on our website

### **Polymeric** Sands













| Polymeric Sand SMARTSAND      |         |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| Weight per bag 22.73 kg 50 lb |         |  |  |
| Bags/cube                     | 56 bags |  |  |

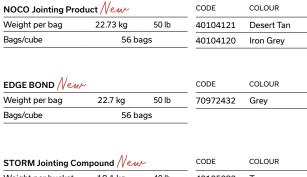
| CODE     | COLOUR     |
|----------|------------|
| 40101218 | Tan        |
| 40101219 | Granite    |
| 40101220 | Urban Grey |
|          |            |



| Polymeric | Sand | HP I | NextGel |
|-----------|------|------|---------|
|           |      |      |         |

| Weight per bag | 22.73 kg | 50 lb |
|----------------|----------|-------|
| Bags/cube      | 56 b     | ags   |
|                |          |       |

| CODE     | COLOUR      |
|----------|-------------|
| 40100596 | Tan         |
| 40100597 | Granite     |
| 40100598 | Grey Urbain |
| 40105613 | lvory       |
| 40108003 | Black       |
|          |             |



Polymeric Sand RG+ NextGel New 22.73 kg Weight per bag Bags/cube 56 bags

| CODE     | COLOUR       |
|----------|--------------|
| 40100593 | Tan          |
| 40105160 | Dark Granite |

| STORM Jointing Compound New |         |       |
|-----------------------------|---------|-------|
| Weight per bucket           | 18.1 kg | 40 lb |
| Buckets/cube                | 50 bu   | ckets |

| CODE      | COLOUR  |
|-----------|---------|
| 40105082  | Tan     |
| 40105084  | Granite |
| 141000028 | lvory   |
| 40100613  | Black   |

### QUANTITY CHART FOR FILLING JOINTS FOR SLABS AND PAVERS

SURFACE PER BAG OF 22.7 KG (50 LB)

| PAVERS                                 | Techniseal<br>Polymeric Sands              |
|--|--|
| Brooklyn Paver New                     | 70 ft² (6.5 m²)                            |
| Capio Paver New                        | 108 ft² (10.2 m²)                          |
| Cassara Large Rectangle Paver          | 62 ft <sup>2</sup> (5.73 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Eko Mix Paver                          | 76 ft <sup>2</sup> (7.2 m <sup>2</sup> )   |
| Eko Small Rectangle Paver              | 51 ft² (4.7 m²)                            |
| Esbelto DuraFusion Paver               | 124 ft² (11.53 m²)                         |
| Kensington Paver                       | 47 ft <sup>2</sup> (4.36 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Kensington Smooth Paver                | 37 ft <sup>2</sup> (3.44 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Mega Melville Paver                    | 217 ft² (30.19 m²)                         |
| Melville 60 Small Rectangle Paver      | 103 ft <sup>2</sup> (9.60 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Melville 80 Paver                      | 116 ft² (10.79 m²)                         |
| Melville 80 Small Rectangle Paver      | 77 ft <sup>2</sup> (7.20 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Melville 80 DuraFusion Paver           | 116 ft² (10.79 m²)                         |
| Melville Classic Paver                 | 65 ft <sup>2</sup> (6.08 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Melville Plank Paver - Large           | 79 ft² (7.32 m²)                           |
| Melville Plank Paver - Slim            | 54 ft <sup>2</sup> (5.06 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Mondrian Plus 60 Small Rectangle Paver | 38 ft <sup>2</sup> (3.56 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Mondrian Plus 80 Paver                 | 43 ft <sup>2</sup> (3.99 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Mondrian Plus 80 Small Rectangle Paver | 29 ft <sup>2</sup> (2.67 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Niagara 60 Paver                       | 82 ft <sup>2</sup> (7.59 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Trafalgar 60 Paver                     | 122 ft² (11.37 m²)                         |
| Vendome 80 Paver                       | 33 ft <sup>2</sup> (3.06 m <sup>2</sup> )  |
| Vendome 60 Paver                       | 44 ft <sup>2</sup> (4.08 m <sup>2</sup> )  |

| SLABS                        | Techniseal<br>Polymeric Sands               |
|------------------------------|---|
| Cassara Large Rectangle Slab | 103 ft <sup>2</sup> (12.16 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| City Slab                    | 147 ft <sup>2</sup> (13.63 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Esbelto DuraFusion Slab      | 165 ft² (15.37 m²)                          |
| Mega Melville Slab           | 289 ft <sup>2</sup> (26.92 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Melville 24 x 24 Slab        | 248 ft <sup>2</sup> (23.04 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Melville 60 Slab             | 155 ft <sup>2</sup> (14.39 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Melville 60 DuraFusion Slab  | 155 ft <sup>2</sup> (14.39 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Metrik Slab                  | 55 ft <sup>2</sup> (5.10 m <sup>2</sup> )   |
| Mondrian Plus 50 Slab        | 186 ft² (17.26 m²)                          |
| Mondrian Plus 60 Slab        | 57 ft² (5.31 m²)                            |
| Rosebel Slab                 | 75 ft² (6.36 m²)                            |
| Wilfrid Slab                 | 244 ft <sup>2</sup> (22.68 m <sup>2</sup> ) |
| Vertex Slab New              | 181 ft² (16.84 m²)                          |



# **Beltis® Firepit Kit**



|             | Dimensions mm | Dimensions in. |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|
|             | 305 x 1092    | 12 x 43        |
| Qty/cube    | 1 kit         | 1 kit          |
| Weight/cube | 363 kg        | 800 lb         |

| Code     | Colour       |
|----------|--------------|
|          | Standard     |
| 12052855 | Earth Blend  |
| 12052854 | Shadow Blend |

This kit includes the metal ring, concrete units and spark screen Production location Woodstock

# ments

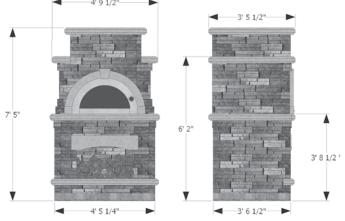
### Bordeaux Brick Oven



### Special order only

| Dimensions in. | 92 x 42 x 53 |
|----------------|--------------|
| Weight         | 5252 lb      |

| Code     | Colour                |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 13000014 | Sienna - Base and Top |
| 13000009 | Sienna - Base         |
| 13020100 | Sienna - Top          |



# **Bordeaux Fireplace**

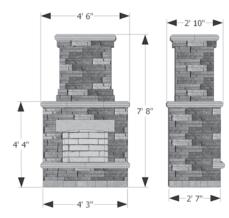


### Special order only

| Dimensions in. | 92 x 31 x 51 |
|----------------|--------------|
| Weight         | 4170 lb      |
|                |              |

| Code     | Colour                |
|----------|-----------------------|
| 13070014 | Sienna - Base and Top |
| 13070009 | Sienna - Base         |
| 13020101 | Sienna - Top          |

Packaged on 2 pallets Production location Milton



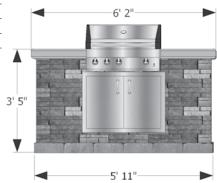
# Bordeaux Grill Island



### Special order only

| Dimensions in. | 41 x 30 x 71 |
|----------------|--------------|
| Weight         | 3055 lb      |

| Code        | Colour               |
|-------------|----------------------|
| 13110014    | Sienna - Natural gas |
| 13110015    | Sienna - Propane     |
| Packaged of | n 2 pallets          |





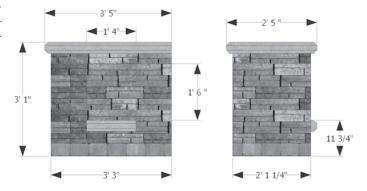
# Bordeaux Wood Boxes



### Special order only

| Dimensions in. | 37 x 25 x 39 |
|----------------|--------------|
| Weight         | 3070 lb      |

| Code       | Colour                        |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| 13140020   | Sienna                        |
| Packaged o | n 1 pallet<br>location Milton |







# **Agora Paver**















| 80 | mm |
|----|----|
|    |    |



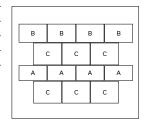
|   | A   |  |
|---|-----|--|
| С |     |  |
| C | VII |  |

|   | W |      |
|---|---|------|
| 2 |   |      |
|   | W | 1500 |

|                    | Dimensions mm       |        | Dimensions in.        |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|
| A                  | 80 x 167 x 3        | 300    | 3 1/8 x 6 9/16 x 11   |  |
| В                  | 80 x 200 x 3        | 300    | 31/8x77/8x11          |  |
| С                  | 80 x 233 x 300      |        | 3 1/8 x 9 3/16 x 11   |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 11 kg               |        | 24 lb                 |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 13.27 units/m²      |        | 1.51 units/ft²        |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.86 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 9.26 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |
| Area/cube          | 6.88 m <sup>2</sup> | 8 Rows | 74.08 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Length/row         | 4.20 lin. m         |        | 13.78 lin. ft         |  |
| Length/cube        | 33.60 lin. m        |        | 110.24 lin. ft        |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1265 kg             |        | 2789 lb               |  |
|                    |                     |        |                       |  |

| Colour              |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Standard            |  |
| Rockland Black      |  |
| Range Amber Beige   |  |
| Range Shaded Grey   |  |
| Range Scandina Grey |  |

A, B, C are sold together

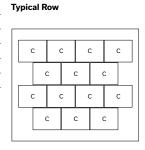


Typical Row

Large Rectangle 80 mm



|                    | Dimensions mm       |        | Dimensions in.        |  |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|--|--|
|                    | 80 x 233 x 300      |        | 3 1/8 x 9 3/16 x 11   |  |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 13 kg               |        | 28 lb                 |  |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 14.28 units         | s/m²   | 1.33 units/ft²        |  |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.98 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 10.55 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| Area/cube          | 7.84 m²             | 8 Rows | 84.40 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| Length/row         | 4.20 lin. m         |        | 13.78 lin. ft         |  |  |
| Length/cube        | 33.60 lin. r        | n      | 110.24 lin. ft        |  |  |
| Qty/cube           | 112 units           |        | 112 units             |  |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1440 kg             |        | 3175 lb               |  |  |



100 mm





| ì |  |  |
|---|--|--|
|   |  |  |
| ì |  |  |
|   |  |  |
| h |  |  |
|   |  |  |

|                    | Dimensions mm               | Dimensions in.        |  |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| A                  | 100 x 167 x 300             | 4 x 6 9/16 x 11       |  |
| В                  | 100 x 200 x 300             | 4x77/8x11             |  |
| С                  | 100 x 233 x 300             | 4 x 9 3/16 x 11       |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 13 kg                       | 29 lb                 |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 13.27 units/m²              | 1.51 units/ft²        |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.86 m <sup>2</sup>         | 9.26 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |
| Area/cube          | 8.60 m <sup>2</sup> 10 Rows | 92.60 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Length/row         | 4.20 lin. m                 | 13.78 lin. ft         |  |
| Length/cube        | 42 lin. m                   | 137.80 lin. ft        |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1898 kg                     | 4184 lb               |  |

Colour Standard Rockland Black Range Amber Beige Range Shaded Grey Range Scandina Grey A, B, C are sold together

| E   | 3 | Е | 3  | E | 3  | ı | 3 |
|-----|---|---|----|---|----|---|---|
|     |   |   | (  | 0 | (  | 2 |   |
| l A |   | A | ١. | P | ١. | , | 4 |
| _   | ( | 2 | (  | 0 | (  | 2 |   |
|     |   |   |    |   |    |   |   |

**Typical Row** 

 ${\it Make sure that when using mixed bundle, Large Rectangle will be required to fill voids}$ 



### Agora Paver - cont'd

#### Large Rectangle 100 mm



|                    | Dimensions mm               | Dimensions in.         |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
|                    | 100 x 233 x 300             | 4 x 9 3/16 x 11        |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 15.6 kg                     | 33.1 lb                |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 14.28 units/m²              | 1.33 units/ft²         |
| Area/layer         | 0.98 m <sup>2</sup>         | 10.55 ft <sup>2</sup>  |
| Area/cube          | 9.80 m <sup>2</sup> 10 Rows | 105.50 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/row         | 4.20 lin. m                 | 13.78 lin. ft          |
| Length/cube        | 42 lin. m                   | 137.80 lin. ft         |
| Qty/cube           | 140 units                   | 140 units              |
| Weight/cube        | 2184 kg                     | 4704 lb                |
| -                  |                             |                        |

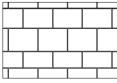
| Colour              |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Standard            |  |
| Rockland Black      |  |
| Range Amber Beige   |  |
| Range Shaded Grey   |  |
| Range Scandina Grey |  |

|   | C | ( | С | ( | С |   | С |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | С |   | С |   | С |   |   |
| ( |   |   | С |   | 2 | , | С |
|   | С |   | ( | : | ( | : |   |

Typical Row

 $\label{eq:makesure} \textbf{Make sure that when using mixed bundle, Large Rectangle will be required to fill voids}$ 

#### Laying Pattern



Linear

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product     | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Agora Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm Height: ±3.0 mm |

Setting of joint-filling sand: Cover the vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of materia I.



## Agora Aqua Paver



























|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.        |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| A                  | 80 x 167 x 300             | 3 1/8 x 6 9/16 x 11   |  |  |
| В                  | 80 x 200 x 300             | 31/8x77/8x11          |  |  |
| С                  | 80 x 233 x 300             | 3 1/8 x 9 3/16 x 11   |  |  |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 11 kg                      | 24 lb                 |  |  |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 13.27 units/m²             | 1.51 units/ft²        |  |  |
| Area/layer         | 0.86 m <sup>2</sup>        | 9.26 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |  |
| Area/cube          | 6.88 m <sup>2</sup> 8 Rows | 74.08 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |  |
| Length/row         | 4.20 lin. m                | 13.78 lin. ft         |  |  |
| Length/cube        | 33.60 lin. m               | 110.24 lin. ft        |  |  |
| Weight/cube        | 1265 kg                    | 2789 lb               |  |  |

| Colour                    |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Standard                  |  |
| Rockland Black            |  |
| Range Amber Beige         |  |
| Range Shaded Grey         |  |
| Range Scandina Grey       |  |
| A, B, C are sold together |  |

| E  | 3 | E | 3 | E | 3   | E | В |
|----|---|---|---|---|-----|---|---|
|    | ( |   | , | 2 | ,   | С |   |
| Α. |   | A | 4 | - | 4   | / | A |
|    | ( |   | , | 2 | _ ( | 0 |   |
|    |   |   |   |   |     |   |   |

Typical Row

**Typical Row** 

| Large     |
|-----------|
| Rectangle |



|                    | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.        |
|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
|                    | 80 x 233 x 300             | 3 1/8 x 9 3/16 x 11   |
| Weight/unit (avg.) | 13 kg                      | 28 lb                 |
| Unit/area (avg.)   | 14.28 units/m²             | 1.33 units/ft²        |
| Area/layer         | 0.98 m <sup>2</sup>        | 10.55 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube          | 7,84 m <sup>2</sup> 8 Rows | 84.40ft <sup>2</sup>  |
| Length/row         | 4.20 lin. m                | 13.78 lin. ft         |
| Length/cube        | 33.60 lin. m               | 110.24 lin. ft        |
| Qty/cube           | 112 units                  | 112 units             |
| Weight/cube        | 1440 kg                    | 3175 lb               |
|                    |                            |                       |

Dimensions mm

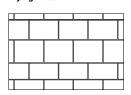
Dimonsions in

| Colour                    |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Standard                  |  |
| Rockland Black            |  |
| Range Amber Beige         |  |
| Range Shaded Grey         |  |
| Range Scandina Grey       |  |
| A, B, C are sold together |  |

| _ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|   | ( | : | ( | С | ( | 2 | _ | С |
|   |   | ( |   | ( | 2 | ( | 0 |   |
|   | C |   | ( | С | ( | 2 |   | С |
|   |   | c |   | , | 3 | , | 0 |   |
| L |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

Make sure that when using mixed bundle, Large Rectangle will be required to fill voids

### Laying Pattern



Linear

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product          | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Agora Aqua Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | µ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint spacing is 7 mm (0.28 in.) which allows an initial surface infiltration rate of  $\pm$ 1 300 mm/hr.

 $Cover snow \ removal \ tools \ with \ Teflon \ or \ neoprene \ protectors \ to \ minimize \ the \ risk \ of \ damage \ from \ scratches. \ Laying \ patterns \ are \ for \ design \ purposes \ only. \ Permacon \ shall \ not \ be \ responsible \ for \ excess \ or \ shortage \ of \ material.$ 



# AquaPave® Paver























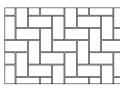


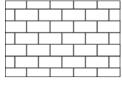
|             | Dimensions mm                             | Dimensions in.        |  |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|--|
|             | 80 x 98 x 198                             | 3 1/8 x 3 41/48 x 7   |  |
| Weight/unit | 3.54 kg                                   | 7.80 lb               |  |
| Area/unit   | 0.42 m <sup>2</sup>                       | 4.58 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |
| Area/cube   | 8.77 m <sup>2</sup>                       | 94.40 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Length/cube | 132.60 lin. ft (rectangles only)          |                       |  |
| Qty/cube    | 464 units (400 rectangles. 64 half-stone) |                       |  |
| Weight/cube | 1529 kg                                   | 3371 lb               |  |
|             |   |                       |  |

Packaged in herringbone to facilitate mechanical installation

| Colour   |  |
|----------|--|
| Standard |  |
| Natural  |  |
|          |  |

### Laying Pattern





Herringbone

Linear

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product        | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| AquaPave Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm Height: ±3.0 mm |

Joint spacing is 6 mm (0.24 in.) which allows an initial surface infiltration rate of +/- 3 018 mm/hr.

 $Cover snow \, removal \, tools \, with \, Teflon \, or \, neoprene \, protectors \, to \, minimize \, the \, risk \, of \, damage \, from \, scratches. \, Laying \, patterns \, are \, for \, design \, purposes \, only. \, Permacon \, shall \, not \, be \, responsible \, for \, excess \, or \, shortage \, of \, material.$ 



### Boulevard 300 Paver









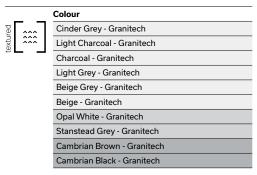






Custom colour available, call for information

|                  | Colour                  |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <sub>₹</sub> Γ—٦ | White - Smooth          |
|                  | Cinder Grey - Smooth    |
| <i>"</i> — —     | Charcoal - Smooth       |
|                  | Light Charcoal - Smooth |
|                  | Black ETX - Smooth      |
|                  | Light Grey - Smooth     |
|                  | Beige Grey - Smooth     |
|                  | Beige - Smooth          |

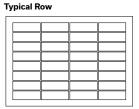


100 x 300



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.             |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| A         | 100 x 100 x 300 | 4 x 4 x 11 13/16           |
| Unit/area | 33.33 units/m²  | 3.05 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 72.33           | 10.33 per row              |

Mass/ft² 22.33 kg 49.13 lb
Sold separately





|           | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.             |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| J         | 100 x 100 x 600            | 4 x 4 x 23 5/8             |
| Unit/area | 16.67 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 1.52 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 72.33                      | 10.33 per row              |

Mass/ft<sup>2</sup> 22.33 kg 49.13 lb Sold separately

| 1 |   |          |   |
|---|---|----------|---|
| Ì |   | T        |   |
|   |   |          |   |
| - |   | _        |   |
| 1 | - | $\dashv$ | _ |
|   |   |          |   |
|   |   |          |   |

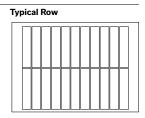
100 x 450



|                   | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.             |
|-------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| B 100 x 100 x 450 |                            | 4 x 4 x 17 3/4             |
| Unit/area         | 22.22 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 2.06 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²          | 85.28                      | 10.66 per row              |
| Cube ft²          | 85.28                      | 10.66 per row              |
| Cube ft²          | 63.96                      | 10.66 per row              |

Mass/ft² 22.33 kg 49.13 lb
Mass/ft² 23.63 kg 51.99 lb
Mass/ft² 28.83 kg 63.40 lb

Sold separately



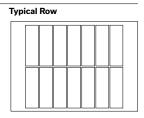
150 x 450



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.     |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|
| С         | 100 x 150 x 450 | 4 x 5 7/8 x 17 3/4 |
| Unit/area | 14.81 units/m²  | 1.37 units/ft²     |
| Cube ft²  | 81.36           | 10.17 per row      |
| Cube ft²  | 81.36           | 10.17 per row      |
| Cube ft²  | 61.02           | 10.17 per row      |

Mass/ft² 22.33 kg 49.13 lb Mass/ft² 23.63 kg 51.99 lb Mass/ft² 28.83 kg 63.40 lb

Sold separately



# Architectura | apdecaning

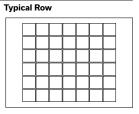
### Boulevard 300 Paver - cont'd

#### 150 x 150



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.    |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|
| D         | 100 x 150 x 150 | 4 x 5 7/8 x 5 7/8 |
| Unit/area | 44.44 units/m²  | 4.12 units/ft²    |
| Cube ft²  | 81.36           | 10.17 per row     |
| Cube ft²  | 81.36           | 10.17 per row     |
| Cube ft²  | 61.02           | 10.17 per row     |
|           |                 |                   |

| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |  |
|----------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Mass/ft²             | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |  |
| Mass/ft²             | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |  |
| Sold separately      |          |          |  |

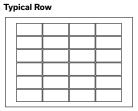


150 x 300



|           | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.             |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| E         | 100 x 150 x 300            | 4 x 5 7/8 x 11 13/16       |
| Unit/area | 22.22 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 2.06 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 69.78                      | 11.63 per row              |

Mass/ft² 22.33 kg 49.13 lb
Sold separately

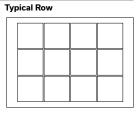


300 x 300



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.             |
|-----------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| F         | 100 x 300 x 300 | 4 x 11 13/16 x 11 13/16    |
| Unit/area | 11.11 units/m²  | 1.03 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 69.78           | 11.63 per row              |

Mass/ft² 22.33 kg 49.13 lb
Sold separately

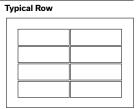


200 x 600



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.            |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| G         | 100 x 200 x 600 | 4 x 7 7/8 x 23 5/8        |
| Unit/area | 8.33 units/m²   | 0.77 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 72.31           | 10.33 per row             |

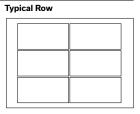
Mass/ft<sup>2</sup> 22.33 kg 49.13 lb
Sold separately



300 x 600

|           | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.            |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Н         | 100 x 300 x 600           | 4 x 11 13/16 x 23 5/8     |
| Unit/area | 5.55 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.52 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 69.78                     | 11.63 per row             |

Mass/ft² 22.33 kg 49.13 lb
Sold separately



600 x 600



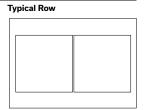
|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.      |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| I         | 100 x 600 x 600 | 4 x 23 5/8 x 23 5/8 |
| Unit/area | 2.77 units/m²   | 0.26 unit/ft²       |
| Cube ft²  | 46.5            | 7.75 per row        |
| Cube ft²  | 81.36           | 10.17 per row       |
| Cube ft²  | 61.02           | 10.17 per row       |

Mass/ft² 22.33 kg 49.13 lb

Mass/ft² 23.63 kg 51.99 lb

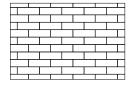
Mass/ft² 28.83 kg 63.40 lb

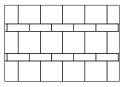
Sold separately



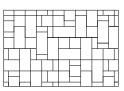
### Boulevard 300 Paver - cont'd

### Laying Patterns

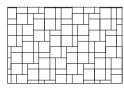




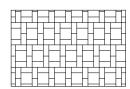
Linear modified 25% F + 75% G



12% C + 21% D + 67 E

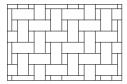


50% C + 50% D

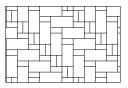


Modular

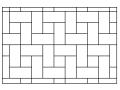
33% C + 67% D



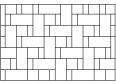
11% C + 89% E



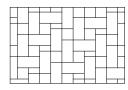
33% C + 67% E



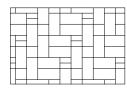
Modular 11 D + 89 E



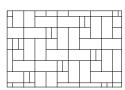
8% C + 25% D + 67% E



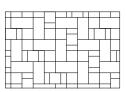
5% C + 24% D + 71% E



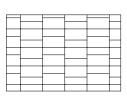
Modular 10% C + 10% D + 80% E



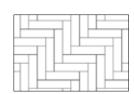
Modular 8% C + 10% D + 80% E



Modular 12% C + 38% D + 50% E



Checkerboard modified 60% E + 40% F



Herringbone 100% A or 100% B

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard 300 Paver<br>100 x 300<br>100 x 600<br>100 x 450<br>150 x 450<br>150 x 150<br>150 x 300<br>300 x 300<br>200 x 600<br>300 x 600<br>600 x 600 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | µ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Setting of joint-filling sand: Cover the vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover the snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches or concrete shards. Laying patterns: These laying patterns are by way of example only and represent only a few of many possibilities. Permacon shall not be responsible for the excess or shortage of pavers resulting from installation according to these laying patterns.

# Architectural Landscaning

## Boulevard 500 Paver

















| Colour                 |    |
|------------------------|----|
| White - Smooth         |    |
| Cinder Grey - Smooth   |    |
| Charcoal - Smooth      |    |
| Light Charcoal - Smoot | th |
| Black ETX - Smooth     |    |
| Light Grey - Smooth    |    |
| Beige Grey - Smooth    |    |
| Beige - Smooth         |    |
|                        |    |

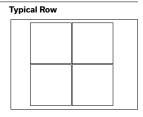


|   | Colour                     |
|---|----------------------------|
|   | Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
|   | Light Charcoal - Granitech |
| _ | Charcoal - Granitech       |
|   | Light Grey - Granitech     |
|   | Beige Grey - Granitech     |
|   | Beige - Granitech          |
|   | Opal White - Granitech     |
|   | Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
|   | Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
|   | Cambrian Black - Granitech |
|   |                            |

| 500 x 500 |     |
|-----------|-----|
|           | 100 |

|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.            |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|           | 100 x 500 x 500 | 4 x 19 11/16 x 19 11/16   |
| Unit/area | 4 units/m²      | 0.37 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 64.5            | 10.75 per row             |

| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |  |
|----------------------|----------|----------|--|
| Mass/ft²             | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |  |
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |  |

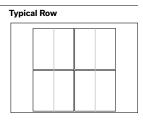


500 x 500 1/2 pattern



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.            |
|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|
|           | 100 x 500 x 500 | 4 x 19 11/16 x 19 11/16   |
| Unit/area | 4 units/m²      | 0.37 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 64.5            | 10.75 per row             |

| Mass/ft²        | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |  |
|-----------------|----------|----------|--|
| Mass/ft²        | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |  |
| Mass/ft²        | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |  |
| Sold separately |          |          |  |



**500 x 500** 1/4 pattern



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.          |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|           | 100 x 500 x 500 | 4 x 19 11/16 x 19 11/16 |
| Unit/area | 4 units/m²      | 0.37 unit/ft²           |
| Cube ft²  | 64.5            | 10.75 per row           |

| Mass/ft² | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |  |
|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Mass/ft² | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |  |
| Mass/ft² | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |  |
|          |          |          |  |

Sold separately

| Гуріса | ıl Rov | V |  |  |
|--------|--------|---|--|--|
|        |        |   |  |  |
|        |        |   |  |  |
|        |        |   |  |  |
|        |        |   |  |  |
|        |        |   |  |  |
|        |        |   |  |  |
|        |        |   |  |  |

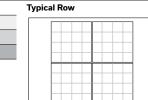
### Boulevard 500 Paver - cont'd

**500 x 500** 1/16 pattern



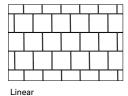
|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.          |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|           | 100 x 500 x 500 | 4 x 19 11/16 x 19 11/16 |
| Unit/area | 4 units/m²      | 0.37 unit/ft²           |
| Cube ft²  | 64.5            | 10.75 per row           |

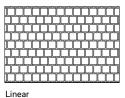
| Mass/ft² | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |  |
|----------|----------|----------|--|
| Mass/ft² | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |  |
| Mass/ft² | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |  |
|          |          |          |  |

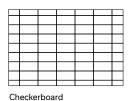


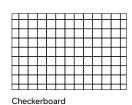
Sold separately

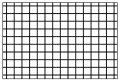
### **Laying Patterns**

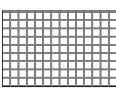












Checkerboard Checkerboard Checkerboard

Linear

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product  | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard 500 Paver<br>500 x 500<br>500 x 500 - 1/2 pattern<br>500 x 500 - 1/4 pattern<br>500 x 500 - 1/16 pattern | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | µ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Setting of joint-filling sand: Cover the vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover the snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches or concrete shards. Laying patterns: These laying patterns are by way of example only and represent only a few of many possibilities. Permacon shall not be responsible for the excess or shortage of pavers resulting from installation according to these laying patterns.











ASTM #8 Aggregate jointing material













smooth

| Colour                  |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| White - Smooth          |  |
| Cinder Grey - Smooth    |  |
| Charcoal - Smooth       |  |
| Light Charcoal - Smooth |  |
| Black ETX - Smooth      |  |
| Light Grey - Smooth     |  |
| Beige Grey - Smooth     |  |
| Beige - Smooth          |  |
|                         |  |

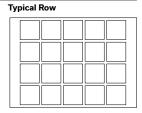
textured [ ...

| Colour                     |
|----------------------------|
| Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
| Light Charcoal - Granitech |
| Charcoal - Granitech       |
| Light Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige - Granitech          |
| Opal White - Granitech     |
| Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
| Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
| Cambrian Black - Granitech |
|                            |



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.    |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------|--|--|
|           | 100 x 209 x 209 | 4 x 8 1/4 x 8 1/4 |  |  |
| Unit/area | 22.9 units/m²   | 2.13 units/ft²    |  |  |
| Cube ft²  | 56.4            | 9.4 per row       |  |  |

| Mass/ft²        | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |  |
|-----------------|----------|----------|--|
| Mass/ft²        | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |  |
| Mass/ft²        | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |  |
| Sold separately |          |          |  |



150 x 300 New

| Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.                                |
|----------------------------|---|
| 100 x 150 x 300            | 4 x 5 7/8 x 11 13/16                          |
| 22.22 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 2.06 units/ft <sup>2</sup>                    |
| 69.78                      | 11.63 per row                                 |
|                            | 100 x 150 x 300<br>22.22 units/m <sup>2</sup> |

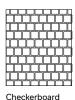
Mass/ft² 22.33 kg 49.13 lb

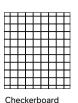
Herringbone

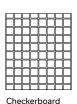
Typical Row

Laying Patterns 209 x 209



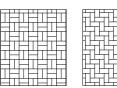


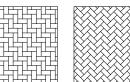




Laying Patterns 150 x 300

Sold separately





Herringbone 45°



| TECHNICAL | INFORMATION |
|-----------|-------------|
|           |             |

| Product                  | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard Drain<br>Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm Height: ±3.0 mm |

Parquet

Boulevard Drain 209 x 209: Joint spacing is 12 mm (0.47 in.) which allows an initial surface infiltration rate of +/-17 387mm/hr. / Boulevard Drain 150 x 300: Joint spacing is 12 mm (0.47 in.)

Cover the snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches or concrete shards. Laying patterns: These laying patterns are by way of example only and represent only a few of many possibilities. Permacon shall not be responsible for the excess or shortage of pavers resulting from installation according to these laying patterns.

## **Boulevard Verde Paver**













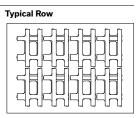




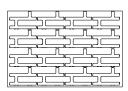
| Colour                  |
|-------------------------|
| White - Smooth          |
| Cinder Grey - Smooth    |
| Charcoal - Smooth       |
| Light Charcoal - Smooth |
| Black ETX - Smooth      |
| Light Grey - Smooth     |
| Beige Grey - Smooth     |
| Beige - Smooth          |



|             | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.        |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|             | 100 x 300 x 450           | 4 x 11 13/16 x 17 3/4 |
| Weight/unit | 15 kg                     | 33 lb                 |
| Unit/area   | 7.36 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.68 unit/ft²         |
| Area/layer  | 1.09 m <sup>2</sup>       | 11.72 ft²             |
| Area/cube   | 8.72 m <sup>2</sup>       | 93.76 ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Length/row  | 3.60 lin. m               | 11.81 lin. ft         |
| Length/cube | 28.80 lin. m              | 94.48 lin. ft         |
| Qty/cube    | 64 units                  | 64 units              |
| Weight/cube | 992 kg                    | 2186 lb               |



#### Laying Pattern



Checkerboard

### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                  | Standard   | Void Opening | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard Verde<br>Paver | CSA A231.2 | 50%          | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Cover the snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches or concrete shards. Laying patterns: These laying patterns are by way of example only and represent only a few of many possibilities. Permacon shall not be responsible for the excess or shortage of pavers resulting from installation according to these laying patterns.



## **Boulevard Striated Paver**











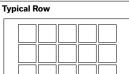


| tured |     |
|-------|-----|
| extn  | 222 |
| -     |     |

| Colour                     |
|----------------------------|
| Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
| Light Charcoal - Granitech |
| Charcoal - Granitech       |
| Light Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige - Granitech          |
| Opal White - Granitech     |
| Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
| Shefford Beige - Granitech |
| Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
| Cambrian Black - Granitech |



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.          |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|           | 100 x 300 x 300 | 4 x 11 13/16 x 11 13/16 |
| Unit/area | 11.11 units/m²  | 1.03 units/ft²          |
| Cube ft²  | 69.78           | 11.63 per row           |
| Mass/ft²  | 22.33 kg        | 49.13 lb                |



#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                  | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard Striated Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## Boulevard TLI 90 Paver



















|   | Colour                  |
|---|-------------------------|
| 1 | White - Smooth          |
|   | Cinder Grey - Smooth    |
| • | Charcoal - Smooth       |
|   | Light Charcoal - Smooth |
|   | Black ETX - Smooth      |
|   | Light Grey - Smooth     |
|   | Beige Grey - Smooth     |
|   | Beige - Smooth          |
|   |                         |



| Colour                     |
|----------------------------|
| Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
| Light Charcoal - Granitech |
| Charcoal - Granitech       |
| Light Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige - Granitech          |
| Opal White - Granitech     |
| Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
| Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
| Cambrian Black - Granitech |
|                            |

160 x 240



|           | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.         |
|-----------|----------------|------------------------|
| A         | 90 x 160 x 240 | 3 1/2 x 6 5/16 x 9 1/2 |
| Unit/area | 26 units/m²    | 2.42 units/ft²         |
| Cube ft²  | 86.8           | 12.4 per row           |

| Mass/ft² | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |
|----------|----------|----------|
| Mass/ft² | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |
| Mass/ft² | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |

Sold separately

| урі | ypical Row |   |   |          |   |  |
|-----|------------|---|---|----------|---|--|
| Г   |            |   |   |          |   |  |
| ŀ   |            |   |   |          |   |  |
| ŀ   | $\equiv$   | - |   |          |   |  |
| ŀ   |            |   |   |          | _ |  |
| ŀ   |            | - | _ | $\vdash$ |   |  |
| ŀ   |            |   |   |          | _ |  |
| L   |            |   |   |          |   |  |

320 x 520



|                      | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.            |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| В                    | 90 x 320 x 520 | 3 1/2 x 12 5/8 x 20 23/48 |
| Unit/area            | 6 units/m²     | 0.56 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft <sup>2</sup> | 86             | 10.75 per row             |

| Mass/ft² | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |
|----------|----------|----------|
| Mass/ft² | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |
| Mass/ft² | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |

Sold separately

| Typical Row |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|             |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |
|             |  |  |  |  |

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| <b>Boulevard TLI 90 Paver</b> 160 x 240 320 x 520 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## Architectura Landscaning

## Boulevard TLI 100 Paver















|    |   | _ |
|----|---|---|
| 5  | l | . |
| 00 | l | : |
| S  |   | ┙ |

| Colour                  |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| White - Smooth          |  |
| Cinder Grey - Smooth    |  |
| Charcoal - Smooth       |  |
| Light Charcoal - Smooth |  |
| Black ETX - Smooth      |  |
| Light Grey - Smooth     |  |
| Beige Grey - Smooth     |  |
| Beige - Smooth          |  |
|                         |  |



| Colour                     |
|----------------------------|
| Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
| Light Charcoal - Granitech |
| Charcoal - Granitech       |
| Light Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige - Granitech          |
| Opal White - Granitech     |
| Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
| Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
| Cambrian Black - Granitech |

| 150 x 30 | าก |
|----------|----|



|           | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.             |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| A         | 100 x 150 x 300            | 4 x 5 7/8 x 11 13/16       |
| Unit/area | 22.22 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 2.06 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 69.78                      | 11.63 per row              |

| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |
|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Mass/ft²             | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |

Sold separately

| Тур | Typical Row |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |             |  |  |  |  |  |

| 300 | x | 300 |
|-----|---|-----|
|     | _ |     |



|           | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.             |
|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| В         | 100 x 300 x 300            | 4 x 11 13/16 x 11 13/16    |
| Unit/area | 11.11 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 1.03 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Cube ft²  | 69.78                      | 11.63 per row              |

| Mass/ft² | 22.33 kg | 49.13 lb |
|----------|----------|----------|
| Mass/ft² | 23.63 kg | 51.99 lb |
| Mass/ft² | 28.83 kg | 63.40 lb |

Sold separately

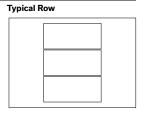
| Ty | Typical Row |  |  |  |  |  |
|----|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|    |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |  |
|    |             |  |  |  |  |  |

| 300 x 700  |  |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| The state of the s |  |

|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.         |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------------|
| С         | 150 x 300 x 700 | 4 x 11 13/16 x 27 9/16 |
| Unit/area | 22.8 units/m²   | 50.16 units/ft²        |
| Cube ft²  | 54.24           | 6.78 per row           |

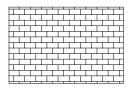
Mass/ft² 22.8 kg 50.16 lb

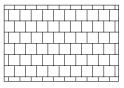
Smooth finish only

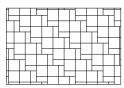


## Boulevard TLI 100 Paver - cont'd

#### Laying Patterns







Linear

Linear

Modular 50% A + 50% B

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product  | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard TLI 100 Paver<br>150 x 300<br>300 x 300<br>300 x 700 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | µ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## **Boulevard TLI** 150 Paver















|     | _ | _ |  |
|-----|---|---|--|
|     | - | - |  |
| ŭ   | - | - |  |
| S I | 느 | _ |  |
|     |   |   |  |



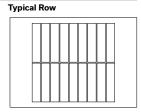
| Colour                     |
|----------------------------|
| Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
| Light Charcoal - Granitech |
| Charcoal - Granitech       |
| Light Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige Grey - Granitech     |
| Beige - Granitech          |
| Opal White - Granitech     |
| Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
| Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
| Cambrian Black - Granitech |
|                            |

| 1 | 25 | v | 1 | 50 |
|---|----|---|---|----|
|   |    |   |   |    |



|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.                 |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| A         | 150 x 500 x 125 | 5 7/8 x 19 11/16 x 4 15/16     |
| Unit/area | 16 units/m²     | 1.49 units/ft²                 |
| Cube ft²  | 60.55           | 12.11 per row / 48.44 per cube |

| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 32.6 kg | 71.7 lb |  |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Mass/ft²             | 34.4 kg | 75.7 lb |  |
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 43.6 kg | 95.9 lb |  |



250 x 500



|                      | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| В                    | 150 x 500 x 250 | 5 7/8 x 19 11/16 x 9 7/8       |
| Unit/area            | 8 units/m²      | 0.74 unit/ft <sup>2</sup>      |
| Cube ft <sup>2</sup> | 67.25           | 13.45 per row / 40.35 per cube |

| Mass/ft² | 32.6 kg | 71.7 lb |
|----------|---------|---------|
| Mass/ft² | 34.4 kg | 75.7 lb |
| Mass/ft² | 43.6 kg | 95.9 lb |

Sold separately

|         | ll ll |          |          |   |  |
|---------|-------|----------|----------|---|--|
|         |       |          |          |   |  |
| <u></u> | 4     | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 4 |  |
|         |       |          |          |   |  |
|         |       |          |          |   |  |
|         |       |          |          |   |  |
|         |       |          |          |   |  |

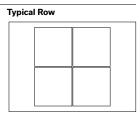
500 x 500



|                      | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| С                    | 150 x 500 x 500 | 5 7/8 x 19 11/16 x 19 11/16    |
| Unit/area            | 4 units/m²      | 0.37 unit/ft <sup>2</sup>      |
| Cube ft <sup>2</sup> | 64.56           | 10.76 per row / 43.04 per cube |

| Mass/ft² | 32.6 kg | 71.7 lb |  |
|----------|---------|---------|--|
| Mass/ft² | 34.4 kg | 75.7 lb |  |
| Mass/ft² | 43.6 kg | 95.9 lb |  |

Sold separately

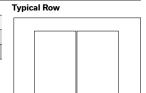


## Boulevard TLI 150 Paver - cont'd

## 750 x 500

|           | Dimensions mm             | Dimensions in.            |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| D         | 150 x 500 x 750           | 5 7/8 x 19 11/16 x 29 1/2 |
| Unit/area | 2.67 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 0.25 unit/ft²             |
| Cube ft²  | 48.42                     | 8.07 per row              |

| Mass/ft²             | 32.6 kg | 71.7 lb |  |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Mass/ft²             | 34.4 kg | 75.7 lb |  |
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 43.6 kg | 95.9 lb |  |
| Sold separately      |         |         |  |



200 x 200



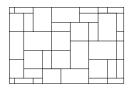
|          | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.        |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| E        | 150 x 200 x 200 | 5 7/8 x 7 7/8 x 7 7/8 |
| Cube ft² | 51.6            | 8.6 per row           |

| Mass/ft²             | 32.6 kg | 71.7 lb |  |
|----------------------|---------|---------|--|
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 34.4 kg | 75.7 lb |  |
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 43.6 kg | 95.9 lb |  |
|                      |         |         |  |

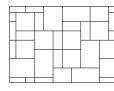
Sold separately

| Typical Row |  |  |
|-------------|--|--|
|             |  |  |
|             |  |  |
|             |  |  |
|             |  |  |

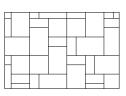
#### Laying Patterns



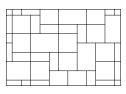
Modular 17% B + 33% C + 50% D



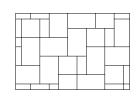
Modular 21% B + 42% C + 37% D



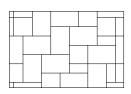
Modular 21% B + 17% C + 62% D



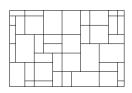
Modular 25% B + 50% C + 25% D



Modular 13% B + 25% C + 62% D



Modular 8% B + 17% C + 75% D



Modular 29% B + 33% C + 38% D

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product  | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard TLI 150 Paver<br>125 x 500<br>250 x 500<br>500 x 500<br>750 x 500<br>200 x 200 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## **Boulevard TLI 90** Crescendo 320 **Paver**



















| Colour                  |
|-------------------------|
| White - Smooth          |
| Cinder Grey - Smooth    |
| Charcoal - Smooth       |
| Light Charcoal - Smooth |
| Black ETX - Smooth      |
| Light Grey - Smooth     |
| Beige Grey - Smooth     |
| Beige - Smooth          |
|                         |

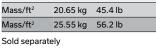


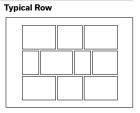
|        | Colour                     |
|--------|----------------------------|
| $\Box$ | Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
| :      | Light Charcoal - Granitech |
| _      | Charcoal - Granitech       |
|        | Light Grey - Granitech     |
|        | Beige Grey - Granitech     |
|        | Beige - Granitech          |
|        | Opal White - Granitech     |
|        | Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
|        | Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
|        | Cambrian Black - Granitech |



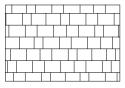
|          | Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.           |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| A        | 90 x 320 x 240 | 3 1/2 x 12 5/8 x 9 1/2   |
| В        | 90 x 320 x 320 | 3 1/2 x 12 5/8 x 12 5/8  |
| С        | 90 x 320 x 360 | 3 1/2 x 12 5/8 x 14 3/16 |
| D        | 90 x 320 x 400 | 3 1/2 x 12 5/8 x 15 3/4  |
| E        | 90 x 320 x 440 | 3 1/2 x 12 5/8 x 17 5/16 |
| Cube ft² | 86.8           | 12.4 per row             |

| Mass/ft² | 19.36 kg | 42.6 lb |
|----------|----------|---------|
| Mass/ft² | 20.65 kg | 45.4 lb |
| Mass/ft² | 25.55 kg | 56.2 lb |

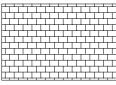




#### Laying Patterns



50% ABCDE + 50% Large Rectangle



Small Rectangle

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product  | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard TLI 90<br>Crescendo 320 Paver<br>320 x 240<br>320 x 320<br>320 x 360<br>320 x 400<br>320 x 440 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## Boulevard TLI 100 Crescendo 300 Paver















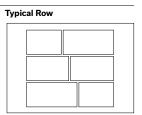
Beige Grey - Smooth Beige - Smooth



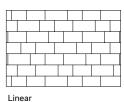
|           | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.          |
|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| A         | 100 x 300 x 400 | 4 x 11 13/16 x 15 3/4   |
| В         | 100 x 300 x 500 | 4 x 11 13/16 x 19 11/16 |
| С         | 100 x 300 x 600 | 4 x 11 13/16 x 23 5/8   |
| Unit/area | 22.8 kg         | 50.16 lb                |
| Cube ft²  | 77.52           | 9.69 per row            |

Mass/ft² 22.8 kg 50.16 lb

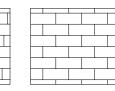
Units are not sold separately



#### Laying Patterns



Linear 70% ABC + 30% D



Linear 100% D

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard TLI 100<br>Crescendo 300 Paver<br>300 x 400<br>300 x 500<br>300 x 600 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | µ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## **Boulevard TLI 150** Crescendo 125 **Paver**













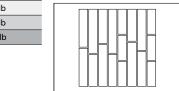


| Colour                  |
|-------------------------|
| White - Smooth          |
| Cinder Grey - Smooth    |
| Charcoal - Smooth       |
| Light Charcoal - Smooth |
| Black ETX - Smooth      |
| Light Grey - Smooth     |
| Beige Grey - Smooth     |
| Beige - Smooth          |
|                         |

|              | Colour                     |
|--------------|----------------------------|
| ₽ <b>Г^^</b> | Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
| extrued      | Light Charcoal - Granitech |
|              | Charcoal - Granitech       |
|              | Light Grey - Granitech     |
|              | Beige Grey - Granitech     |
|              | Beige - Granitech          |
|              | Opal White - Granitech     |
|              | Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
|              | Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
|              | Cambrian Black - Granitech |

| _ | _  |          | Dimensions mm      | Dimensions in.             |
|---|--|----------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Α | Illimod  | A        | 150 x 125 x 333.33 | 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 13 1/8   |
| В |  | В        | 150 x 125 x 416.67 | 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 16 3/8   |
|   | THE PARTY OF THE P | С        | 150 x 125 x 458.33 | 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 18       |
| С |  | D        | 150 x 125 x 500    | 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 19 11/16 |
|   |  | E        | 150 x 125 x 541.67 | 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 21 5/16  |
| D | Trans.   | F        | 150 x 125 x 583.33 | 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 23       |
|   |  | Cube ft² | 53.80              | 10.76 per row              |
| Ε | Management   | Cube ft² | 53.80              | 10.76 per row              |
|   |  | Cube ft² | 43.04              | 10.76 per row              |
| F | The state of   |          |                    |                            |

| Dimensions in.             |                      |              |         |  |
|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|---------|--|
| 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 13 1/8   | Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 32.6 kg      | 71.7 lb |  |
| 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 16 3/8   | Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 34.4 kg      | 75.7 lb |  |
| 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 18       | Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 43.6 kg      | 95.9 lb |  |
| 5 7/8 x 4 15/16 x 19 11/16 | Units are n          | ot sold sepa | arately |  |
|                            |                      |              |         |  |



**Typical Row** 

#### Laying Pattern

|             |        | 7             | $\vdash$ |        |
|-------------|--------|---------------|----------|--------|
| <del></del> |        |               |          |        |
|             | $\Box$ | $\overline{}$ | _        | $\neg$ |
|             |        | Ц.,           | '_       |        |
| $\vdash$    |        | $\dashv$      |          | -      |
|             |        |               | Т,       |        |
| $\vdash$    |        | ' Т           |          |        |
| $\vdash$    |        | _             | _        |        |
|             |        |               | `        |        |
| $\vdash$    | _      |               |          |        |

Linear

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard TLI 150<br>Crescendo 125 Paver<br>125 x 333.33<br>125 x 416.67<br>125 x 458.33<br>125 x 500<br>125 x 541.67<br>125 x 583.33 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## **Boulevard TLI 150** Crescendo 320 **Paver**













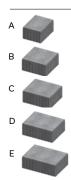




| Coloui                  |
|-------------------------|
| White - Smooth          |
| Cinder Grey - Smooth    |
| Charcoal - Smooth       |
| Light Charcoal - Smooth |
| Black ETX - Smooth      |
| Light Grey - Smooth     |
| Beige Grey - Smooth     |
| Beige - Smooth          |
|                         |

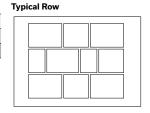
| textured |  |
|----------|--|
|          |  |

|   | Colour                     |
|---|----------------------------|
| ٦ | Cinder Grey - Granitech    |
| 1 | Light Charcoal - Granitech |
| _ | Charcoal - Granitech       |
|   | Light Grey - Granitech     |
|   | Beige Grey - Granitech     |
|   | Beige - Granitech          |
|   | Opal White - Granitech     |
|   | Stanstead Grey - Granitech |
|   | Cambrian Brown - Granitech |
|   | Cambrian Black - Granitech |
|   |                            |

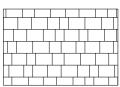


|                      | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in.           |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| A                    | 150 x 320 x 240 | 5 7/8 x 12 5/8 x 9 1/2   |
| В                    | 150 x 320 x 320 | 5 7/8 x 12 5/8 x 12 5/8  |
| С                    | 150 x 320 x 360 | 5 7/8 x 12 5/8 x 14 3/16 |
| D                    | 150 x 320 x 400 | 5 7/8 x 12 5/8 x 15 3/4  |
| E                    | 150 x 320 x 440 | 5 7/8 x 12 5/8 x 17 5/16 |
| Cube ft <sup>2</sup> | 49.6            | 12.4 per row             |
| Cube ft²             | 49.6            | 12.4 per row             |
| Cube ft²             | 37.2            | 1.4 per row              |

| Mass/ft²                      | 32.6 kg | 71.7 lb |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup>          | 34.4 kg | 75.7 lb |  |  |  |
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup>          | 43.6 kg | 95.9 lb |  |  |  |
| Units are not sold separately |         |         |  |  |  |



#### Laying Pattern



Linear

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard TLI 150<br>Crescendo 320 Paver<br>125 x 500<br>250 x 500<br>500 x 500<br>750 x 500<br>200 x 200 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## **Boulevard TLI 200** Crescendo 300 **Paver**















|                  | Colour                  |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| <sub>₹</sub> Γ—⅂ | White - Smooth          |
|                  | Cinder Grey - Smooth    |
| " <b>–</b> –     | Charcoal - Smooth       |
|                  | Light Charcoal - Smooth |
|                  | Black ETX - Smooth      |
|                  | Light Grey - Smooth     |
|                  | Beige Grey - Smooth     |
|                  | Beige - Smooth          |

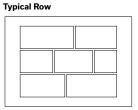




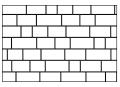
|           | Dimensions mm     | Dimensions in.              |
|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| A         | 200 x 300 x 300   | 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 x 11 13/16 |
| В         | 200 x 300 x 412.5 | 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 x 16 1/4   |
| С         | 200 x 300 x 487.5 | 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 x 19 3/16  |
| D         | 200 x 300 x 525   | 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 x 20 5/8   |
| E         | 200 x 300 x 562.5 | 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 x 22 1/8   |
| F         | 200 x 300 x 637.5 | 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 x 25 1/8   |
| G         | 200 x 300 x 675   | 7 7/8 x 11 13/16 x 26 9/16  |
| Unit/area | 16 units/m²       | 1.49 units/ft²              |
| Cube ft²  | 46.52             | 11.63 per row               |

| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 43.24 kg | 95.12 lb  |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|
| Mass/ft <sup>2</sup> | 45.64 kg | 100.40 lb |
| Mass/ft²             | 58.14 kg | 127.90 lb |
|                      |          |           |





#### Laying Pattern



Linear

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Boulevard TLI 200<br>Crescendo 300 Paver<br>300 x 300<br>300 x 412.5<br>300 x 412.5<br>300 x 525<br>300 x 525<br>300 x 637.5<br>300 x 637.5 | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## Paleo-Tec Paver











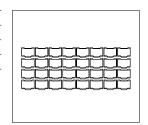






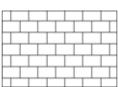
|                          | Dimensions mm              | Dimensions in.             |  |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                          | 100 x 140 x 220            | 4 x 5 1/2 x 8 5/8          |  |
| Weight/unit              | it 6.80 kg 15.00 lb        |                            |  |
| Unit/area                | 32.50 units/m <sup>2</sup> | 3.00 units/ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Area/layer               | 0.99 m <sup>2</sup>        | 10.62 ft <sup>2</sup>      |  |
| Area/cube                | 5.92 m <sup>2</sup>        | 63.72 ft <sup>2</sup>      |  |
| Length/row               | 7.01 lin. m                | 23.00 lin. ft              |  |
| Length/cube 42.06 lin. m |                            | 138.00 lin. ft             |  |
| Weight/cube              | 1306 kg                    | 2880 lb                    |  |
|                          |                            |                            |  |

| Code                          | Colour               |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                               | Standard             |  |  |  |  |
| 10102026                      | Light Grey           |  |  |  |  |
| 10109059                      | Range Brownstone Red |  |  |  |  |
| 10109067                      | Range Norvick Grey   |  |  |  |  |
| 10103056 Rockland Black       |                      |  |  |  |  |
| Production location Woodstock |                      |  |  |  |  |



Typical Row

#### Laying Pattern



Linear

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product         | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Paleo-Tec Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

Setting of joint-filling sand: Cover the vibrating plate with a removable rubber tread (neoprene or polypropylene).

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches. Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material.



## Vertex Paver New

















|                  | Dimensions mm           | Dimensions in.                  |  |  |  |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| A and B          | 100 x 150 and 300 x 600 | 4 x 5 7/8 and 11 13/16 x 23 5/8 |  |  |  |
| Area/unit (avg.) | 0.135 m <sup>2</sup>    | 1.45 ft <sup>2</sup>            |  |  |  |

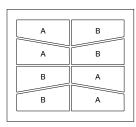
# Colour Standard White - Smooth Cinder Grey - Smooth Charcoal - Smooth Light Charcoal - Smooth Black ETX - Smooth Light Grey - Smooth

Beige Grey - Smooth

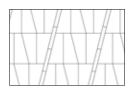
Beige - Smooth

Production location Montreal

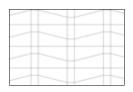
#### Typical Row



#### **Laying Patterns**

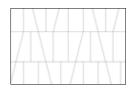


Diagonal 100 x 450 with Boulevard 300 pavers 100 x 450



with Boulevard 300 pavers 150 x 150 with Boulevard 300 pavers

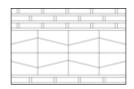
False Curves



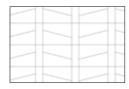
Insertions 300 x 600 with Boulevard 300 pavers 300 x 600



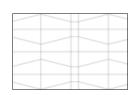
Garden 600 x 600 with Boulevard 300 pavers 600 x 600



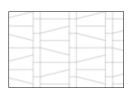
Verde Lines with Boulevard Verde pavers



Rows 150 x 450 with Boulevard 300 pavers 150 x 450



Side-by-side 150 and 300 with Boulevard 300 pavers 150 x 150 with Boulevard 300 pavers 150 x 300



Side-by-side 150 x 300 with Boulevard 300 pavers 150 x 300

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product      | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Vertex Paver | CSA A231.2 | N/A               | μ 50 MPa<br>≥ 45 MPa    | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |



## Keystone Wall and Capping









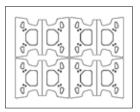
## Compact Straight-Face Wall



|             | Dimensions mm       |        |                           |  |
|-------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|
|             | 204 x 305 x 457     |        | 8 x 12 x 18               |  |
| Weight/unit | 45 kg               |        | 99 lb                     |  |
| Unit/area   | 10.80 unit          | s/m²   | 1.00 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Area/cube   | 3.70 m <sup>2</sup> |        | 40.00 ft <sup>2</sup>     |  |
| Qty/cube    | 40 units            | 5 Rows | 40 units                  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1832 kg             |        | 4039 lb                   |  |

| Code     | Colour     |
|----------|------------|
|          | Standard   |
| 16055000 | Smoke Grey |

#### Typical Row



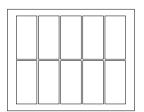
#### Corner Wall



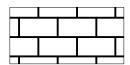
|             | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.            |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
|             | 204 x 230 x 450     | 8 x 9 x 18                |
| Weight/unit | 52 kg               | 114 lb                    |
| Unit/area   | 7.20 units/m²       | 0.67 unit/ft <sup>2</sup> |
| Area/cube   | 2.79 m <sup>2</sup> | 30.00 ft <sup>2</sup>     |
| Qty/cube    | 20 units 2 Rows     | 20 units                  |
| Weight/cube | 1044 kg             | 2296 lb                   |

| Code     | Colour     |
|----------|------------|
|          | Standard   |
| 16052390 | Smoke Grey |

#### Typical Row



#### Laying Pattern



Linear

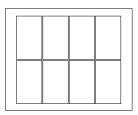
| Ctualmbt Face |
|---------------|
| Straight-Face |
| ~ · · · · ·   |
| Capping       |



|             | Dimensions mm       |         | Dimensions in.        |  |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
|             | 102 x 267           | x 432   | 4 x 10 1/2 x 17       |  |
| Weight/unit | 30 kg               |         | 64 lb                 |  |
| Unit/length | 2.20 units          | /lin. m | 0.67 unit/lin. ft     |  |
| Area/cube   | 2.60 m <sup>2</sup> |         | 28.00 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Qty/cube    | 56 units            | 7 Rows  | 56 units              |  |
| Weight/cube | 1655 kg             |         | 3640 lb               |  |
|             |                     |         |                       |  |

| Code     | Colour     |  |
|----------|------------|--|
|          | Standard   |  |
| 16054730 | Smoke Grey |  |

Typical Row



#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

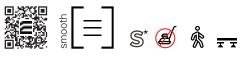
| Product          | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                 |
|------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Keystone Wall    | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m² | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |
| Keystone Capping | ASTM C 1372 | N/A               | 20.7 MPa                | N/A                                   | 2000 kg/m² | 10.4%      | Length: ±3.2 mm<br>Width: ±3.2 mm<br>Height: ±3.2 mm |

**Application:** Supporting walls For additional details see our landscaping installation guide on our website.

## **SmartCast® Reflect Slab**









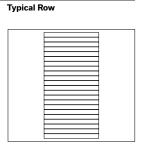




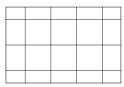


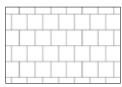
| Dimensions mm  | Dimensions in.                                   |
|----------------|--|
| 50 x 600 x 600 | 2 x 23 5/8 x 23 5/8                              |
| 42.23 kg       | 93 lb  |
| -              | 3.87 ft <sup>2</sup>                             |
| -              | 85.10 ft <sup>2</sup>                            |
| 22 units       | 22 units   |
| 929 kg         | 2046 lb  |
|                | 50 x 600 x 600<br>42.23 kg<br>-<br>-<br>22 units |

| Code       | Colour             |  |  |  |
|------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
|            | Standard           |  |  |  |
| 12050108   | White              |  |  |  |
| Production | location Cambridge |  |  |  |



#### Laying Pattern





Checkerboard

Offset 1/2

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product                   | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|---------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| SmartCast<br>Reflect Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

<sup>\*</sup> Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

 $Laying\ patterns\ are\ for\ design\ purposes\ only.\ Permacon\ shall\ not\ be\ responsible\ for\ excess\ or\ shortage\ of\ material.\ Compatible\ with\ pedestal\ systems.\ Smart\ Cast\ Reflect\ meets\ SRI\ for\ LEED.$ 



## **Urban™ Slab**















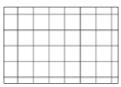
|             | Dimensions mm       |         | Dimensions in.   |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------|---------|------------------|--|--|
|             | 55 x 610 x 610      |         | 2 3/16 x 24 x 24 |  |  |
| Weight/unit | 52 kg               |         | 115 lb           |  |  |
| Area/unit   | 0.37 m <sup>2</sup> |         | 4 ft²            |  |  |
| Area/layer  | 0.74 m <sup>2</sup> |         | 8 ft²            |  |  |
| Area/cube   | 8.92 m <sup>2</sup> | 12 Rows | 96 ft²           |  |  |
| Qty/cube    | 24 units            |         | 24 units         |  |  |
| Weight/cube | 1250 kg             |         | 2756 lb          |  |  |
|             |                     |         |                  |  |  |

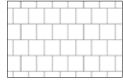
| Code                         | Colour            |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
|                              | Prestige          |
| 12051214                     | Cinder Grey       |
| 127001100                    | Light Grey        |
| 127001099                    | Range Bayona Grey |
| 127001177                    | White - //        |
| 127001176                    | Beige Grey - N    |
| Sold by layer<br>Can be doub |                   |

Production location Metcalfe

Typical Row

#### Laying Patterns





Checkerboard

Offset 1/2

#### \*Techniseal\* 1 bag of sand covers approx. 271 ft²

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product    | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability  | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Urban Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m <sup>2</sup> after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

Cover snow removal tools with Teflon or neoprene protectors to minimize the risk of damage from scratches.
Laying patterns are for design purposes only. Permacon shall not be responsible for excess or shortage of material. Given the weight of this Slab, it is highly recommended to use suction-based lifting equipment for handling and placement (avoid manual installation).

This product can be installed on pedestals for a rooftop application. It can safely withstand a load of up to 300 kg.

## Landscaping

## Versailles® Slab









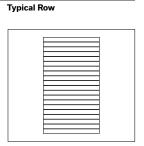




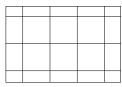


|             | Dimensions mm       | Dimensions in.        |  |
|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
|             | 50 x 610 x 610      | 2 x 24 x 24           |  |
| Weight/unit | 44 kg               | 97 lb                 |  |
| Unit/area   | 0.37 m <sup>2</sup> | 4.00 ft <sup>2</sup>  |  |
| Area/cube   | 7.43 m <sup>2</sup> | 80.00 ft <sup>2</sup> |  |
| Qty/cube    | 20 units            | 20 units              |  |
| Weight/cube | 880 kg              | 1940 lb               |  |
| -           |                     |                       |  |

| Code         | Colour                  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|
|              | Standard                |  |
| 12059261     | Alpine Grey             |  |
| 12059263     | Trenton Grey            |  |
| Sold by pied | ce<br>location Montreal |  |



#### Laying Pattern



Checkerboard

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product         | Standard   | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability                | Density | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*   |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|---------|------------|--|
| Versailles Slab | CSA A231.1 | ±4.5 MPa          | N/A                     | 225 g/m² after 28 cycles<br>500 g/m² after 49 cycles | N/A     | N/A        | Length: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Width: -1.0 to +2.0 mm<br>Height: ±3.0 mm |

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  Concave or convex warpage in one dimension: up to and including 450 mm: 2.0 mm / over 450 mm: 3.00 mm

 $Laying\ patterns\ are\ for\ design\ purposes\ only.\ Permacon\ shall\ not\ be\ responsible\ for\ excess\ or\ shortage\ of\ material.\ Compatible\ with\ pedestal\ systems.$ 



## Institutional Curbs









#### High Rised Curb A1 1 2M

|          |                                  | Dimensions in.        |  |  |
|----------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 0 x 150  | x 1200                           | 12 x 6 x 48           |  |  |
| l kg     |                                  | 222 lb                |  |  |
| 8 lin. m |                                  | 55.1 lin. ft          |  |  |
| units    | 2 Rows                           | 14 units              |  |  |
| 50 kg    |                                  | 3197 lb               |  |  |
|          | 1 kg<br>8 lin. m<br><b>units</b> | 8 lin. m units 2 Rows |  |  |

| Code     |  |
|----------|--|
| 14209025 |  |
| Colour   |  |
| Grey     |  |

#### Transition Curb 175 to 300 AB1 (L) - BA1 (R)

|             | manishere  | ansider cars 175 to 500 7 tb1 (2) |                  |           |
|-------------|------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|             | Dimension  | ns mm                             | Dimensions in.   | Code      |
|             | 175 to 300 | x 150 x 500                       | 7 to 12 x 6 x 20 | 1420903   |
| Weight/unit | 36 kg      |                                   | 79 lb            | 1420903   |
| Length/cube | 8 lin. m   |                                   | 26.3 lin. ft     | Colour    |
| Qty/cube    | 16 units   | 2 Rows                            | 16 units         | Grey      |
| Weight/cube | 640 kg     |                                   | 1411 lb          | Sold in p |
|             |            |                                   |                  |           |

| Code | •        |
|------|----------|
| 1420 | 9034 (L) |
| 1420 | 9035 (R) |
| Colo | ur       |
| Grey |          |
| Sold | in pairs |

## Low Rised Curb B1 1 2M

|             | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in. |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|
|             | 200 x 150 x 1200 | 8 x 6 x 48     |
| Weight/unit | 71 kg            | 156 lb         |
| Length/cube | 25.2 lin. m      | 82.7 lin. ft   |
| Qty/cube    | 21 units 3 Rov   | vs 21 units    |
| Weight/cube | 1520 kg          | 3350 lb        |
|             |                  |                |

Code 14209036 Colour Grey

#### Inside Corner

|             | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in. |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
|             | 300 x 150 x 300 | 12 x 6 x 12    |
| Weight/unit | 47 kg           | 104 lb         |
| Length/cube | 7.2 lin. m      | 23.6 lin. ft   |
| Qty/cube    | 24 units 2 Rows | 24 units       |
| Weight/cube | 1190 kg         | 2623 lb        |

Code 14209039 Colour Grey

#### Transition Curb 200 to 300 AB1 (L) - BA1 (R)

| s mm         | Dimensions in.   |
|--------------|------------------|
| x 150 x 1200 | 8 to 12 x 6 x 48 |
|              | 207 lb           |
|              | 31.5 lin. ft     |
| 2 Rows       | 8 units          |
|              | 1786 lb          |
|              |                  |

| Code         |
|--------------|
| 14209032 (L) |
| 14209033 (R) |
| Colour       |
| Grey         |

#### **Outside Corner**

|             | Dimensions mm   | Dimensions in. |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
|             | 300 x 150 x 300 | 12 x 6 x 12    |
| Weight/unit | 47 kg           | 104 lb         |
| Length/cube | 7.2 lin. m      | 23.6 lin. ft   |
| Qty/cube    | 24 units 2 Rows | 24 units       |
| Weight/cube | 1190 kg         | 2623 lb        |

| Code     |  |
|----------|--|
| 14209041 |  |
| Colour   |  |
| Grey     |  |

| Quantity of curved edges required for rotation angle of standardized curves |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|---|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Angle<br>Curve  | 45° | 90° | 135° | 180° | 225° | 270° | 315° | 360° |
| 0.625   | -   | 1   | -    | 2    | -    | 3    | -    | 4    |
| 1.25  | 1   | 2   | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    |
| 2.50  | 2   | 4   | 6    | 8    | 10   | 12   | 14   | 16   |
| 5.00  | 4   | 8   | 12   | 16   | 20   | 24   | 28   | 32   |
| 7.5   | 6   | 12  | 18   | 24   | 30   | 36   | 42   | 48   |
| 10.00   | 8   | 16  | 24   | 32   | 40   | 48   | 56   | 64   |



#### **Outside Curved C1 Exposed**

|             | Dimensions mm    | Dimensions in. |
|-------------|------------------|----------------|
|             | 300 x 150 x 1000 | 12 x 6 x 40    |
| Weight/unit | 100 kg           | 220 lb         |
| Length/cube | 12 lin. m        | 39.4 lin. ft   |
| Qty/cube    | 12 units 2 Rows  | 12 units       |
| Weight/cube | 1260 kg          | 2778 lb        |

| Code     |       |
|----------|-------|
| 14209026 | 0.625 |
| 14209027 | 1.25  |
| 14209028 | 2.50  |
| 14209029 | 5.00  |
| 14209030 | 7.50  |
| 14209031 | 10.00 |
| Colour   |       |
| Grey     |       |
|          |       |

#### TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| Product   | Standard    | Flexural Strength | Compressive<br>Strength | De-icing salts freeze-thaw durability | Density    | Absorption | Dimension Tolerance*                                   |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Institutional Curbs High Rised Curb Low Rised Curb Transition Curb Inside Corner Outside Corner Outside Curve | BNQ2624-210 | ≥ 4.5 MPa         | 45 MPa                  | 500 g/m²                              | 2300 kg/m² | 5 %        | Length: ±5.0 mm<br>Largeur: ±3.0 mm<br>Height: ±5.0 mm |

 $For additional \ details \ see \ our \ landscaping \ installation \ guide \ on \ our \ website.$ 



## QUANTITY CHART FOR FILLING JOINTS FOR ARCHITECTURAL PAVERS

| Description                     |                   |      | Surface Area                     |                    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Paver                           | Thickness         | (mm) | ft <sup>2</sup> / bag of 22.7 kg | m²/ bag of 22.7 kg |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI-200 mm            | (multi-length)    | 200  | 46                               | 4.3                |  |  |  |
|                                 | UNITS             | ı    |                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|                                 | 500 mm x 750 mm   | 150  | 93                               | 8.6                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI-150 mm            | 500 mm x 500 mm   | 150  | 77                               | 7.2                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 500 mm x 250 mm   | 150  | 52                               | 4.8                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 500 mm x 125 mm   | 150  | 31                               | 2.8                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI 150 Crescendo 320 | (multi-length)    | 150  | 47                               | 4.4                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI-150 mm            | 200 mm x 200 mm   | 150  | 27                               | 2.5                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI 150 Crescendo 125 | (multi-length)    | 150  | 28                               | 2.6                |  |  |  |
|                                 | UNITS             |      | I                                |                    |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI-100 mm            | 300 mm x 300 mm   | 100  | 91                               | 8.5                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 150 mm x 300 mm   | 100  | 60                               | 5.5                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI 100 Crescendo 300 | (multi-length)    | 100  | 120                              | 11.2               |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI-100 mm            | 300 mm x 700 mm   | 100  | 172                              | 16.0               |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI 90 Crescendo 320  | (multi-length)    | 90   | 70                               | 6.6                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI-90 mm             | 160 mm x 240 mm   | 90   | 40                               | 3.7                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI-90 mm             | 320 mm x 520 mm   | 90   | 83                               | 7.7                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard TLI-80 mm             | 120 mm x 240 mm   | 80   | 49                               | 4.5                |  |  |  |
|                                 | UNITS             |      |                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|                                 | 600 mm x 600 mm   | 100  | 78                               | 7.3                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 200 mm x 600 mm   | 100  | 34                               | 3.1                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 300 mm x 600 mm   | 100  | 52                               | 4.9                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 300 mm x 300 mm   | 100  | 39                               | 3.7                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard 300                   | 150 mm x 150 mm   | 100  | 20                               | 1.9                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 150 mm x 300 mm   | 100  | 27                               | 2.6                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 150 mm x 450 mm   | 100  | 29                               | 3.6                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 100 mm x 300 mm   | 100  | 24                               | 2.2                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 100 mm x 450 mm   | 100  | 22                               | 2.0                |  |  |  |
|                                 | 100 mm x 600 mm   | 100  | 41                               | 3.8                |  |  |  |
| Boulevard 500                   | 500 mm x 500 mm   | 100  | 66                               | 6.1                |  |  |  |
| Agora 80                        | 300 mm x variable | 80   | 53                               | 4.9                |  |  |  |
| Agora 100                       | 300 mm x variable | 100  | 70                               | 6.6                |  |  |  |
| Paleo-Tec                       |                   |      |                                  |                    |  |  |  |
|                                 | 140 mm x 220 mm   | 80   | 41                               | 3.8                |  |  |  |



## Solar Reflective Index - Landscape

Solar Reflective Index (SRI) is simply a mathematical formula, using the two experimentally derived coefficients, solar reflectance and thermal emittance, to generate a single number. Solar Reflectance is a percentage of sunlight that is reflected by a surface when it is "hit" by sunlight. A value of 0 indicates that the material absorbs all solar energy and a value of 1.0 indicates total reflectance. Aged solar reflectance is the solar reflectance of the surface after three years, which, typically is lower than the initial reflectance value. According to LEED® v4, Aged SRI and SR are optional requirements. This report has no three-year aged value, use materials that meet the initial SR and SRI requirements.

| LEED® v4   | Initial<br>SRI | 3 year aged<br>SRI | Initial Solar<br>Reflectance | 3-year aged Solar<br>Reflectance |
|--|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Non-Roof Applications                            | -              | -                  | 0.33                         | 0.28                             |
| Roof Top Application (if Low Sloped Roof ≤ 2:12) | 82             | 64                 | -                            | -                                |
| Parking Under Cover                              | 39             | 32                 | -                            | -                                |

| Product                                 | Colour         | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>Index (SRI) | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>(SR) |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | Amber Beige    | 37                                  | 0.37                         |
|   | Margaux Beige  | 31                                  | 0.32                         |
| CASSARA                                 | Blizzard       | 58                                  | 0.51                         |
| MELVILLE                                | Grey           | 29                                  | 0.29                         |
| NIAGARA                                 | Chambord Grey  | 26                                  | 0.27                         |
| Pavers and<br>Slabs                     | Shaded Grey    | 20                                  | 0.22                         |
| SidDS                                   | Newport Grey   | 13                                  | 0.18                         |
|   | Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0.32                         |
|   | Rockland Black | 2                                   | 0.07                         |
| CADIO                                   | Amber Beige    | 37                                  | 0.37                         |
| CAPIO<br>Paver                          | Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0.32                         |
|   | Rockland Black | 2                                   | 0.07                         |
| CITY                                    | Cameo Beige    | 60                                  | 0.54                         |
| Slab                                    | Alpine Grey    | 46                                  | 0.43                         |
|   | Sterling Grey  | 29                                  | 0.29                         |
| ЕКО                                     | Ash Grey Blend | 31                                  | 0.31                         |
| Paver                                   | Granite Blend  | 16                                  | 0.19                         |
| ESBELTO                                 | Hickory        | 12                                  | 0.15                         |
| MELVILLE<br>Pavers and Slabs            | Marbella       | 20                                  | 0.22                         |
| DuraFusion                              | Silverstone    | 19                                  | 0.21                         |
|   | Ash Grey       | 32                                  | 0.31                         |
| KENSINGTON                              | Canyon Grey    | 18                                  | 0.20                         |
| Paver                                   | Desert Grey    | 18                                  | 0.20                         |
|   | Granite Blend  | 14                                  | 0.17                         |
| EKO<br>KENSINGTON<br>Rectangle Paver    | Sierra Black   | N/A                                 | N/A                          |
|   | Ash Grey       | 31                                  | 0.31                         |
| KENSINGTON                              | Canyon Grey    | 14                                  | 0.17                         |
| SMOOTH<br>Paver                         | Desert Grey    | 19                                  | 0.21                         |
| . ave.                                  | Granite Blend  | 16                                  | 0.19                         |
| KENSINGTON<br>SMOOTH<br>Rectangle Paver | Sierra Black   | N/A                                 | N/A                          |
|   | Amber Beige    | 37                                  | 0.37                         |
|   | Margaux Beige  | 31                                  | 0.32                         |
| MEGA                                    | Chambord Grey  | 26                                  | 0.27                         |
| MELVILLE<br>Paver and                   | Shaded Grey    | 20                                  | 0.22                         |
| Slab                                    | Newport Grey   | 13                                  | 0.18                         |
|   | Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0.32                         |
|   | Rockland Black | N/A                                 | N/A                          |
|   |                |                                     |                              |

| Product            | Colour         | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>Index (SRI) | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>(SR) |
|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| METRIL             | Blizzard       | 58                                  | 0.51                         |
| METRIK<br>Slab     | Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0.32                         |
| Siab               | Rockland Black | 2                                   | 0.07                         |
|                    | Amboise Beige  | 27                                  | 0.29                         |
| MONDRIAN           | Margaux Beige  | 11                                  | 0.17                         |
| PLUS               | Newport Grey   | 9                                   | 0.15                         |
| Paver and          | Norvick Grey   | 26                                  | 0.25                         |
| Slab               | Scandina Grey  | 25                                  | 0.27                         |
|                    | Rockland Black | N/A                                 | N/A                          |
|                    | Amboise Beige  | 29                                  | 0.29                         |
| ROSEBEL            | Margaux Beige  | 18                                  | 0.20                         |
| Slab               | Newport Grey   | 14                                  | 0.17                         |
|                    | Norvick Grey   | 17                                  | 0.19                         |
| TRAFALGAR<br>Paver | Margaux Beige  | 29                                  | 0.29                         |
|                    | Newport Grey   | 9                                   | 0.13                         |
| i avei             | Norvick Grey   | 17                                  | 0.20                         |
| VENIDONAE          | Margaux Beige  | 28                                  | 0.29                         |
| VENDOME<br>Paver   | Newport Grey   | 12                                  | 0.15                         |
| i avei             | Rockland Black | 4                                   | 0.08                         |
| VERTEX             | Amber Beige    | 37                                  | 0.37                         |
| Slab               | Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0.32                         |
| \                  | Amber Beige    | 37                                  | 0.37                         |
| WILFRID<br>Slab    | Newport Grey   | 13                                  | 0.18                         |
|                    | Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0.32                         |
| VIRAGE<br>Paver    | Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0,32                         |
| ZEN                | Amber Beige    | 37                                  | 0.37                         |
| Paver              | Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0.32                         |

 $\mbox{N/A: Value not available}$  The SR and SRI values above are from independent laboratories.



## Solar Reflective Index - Architectural

Solar Reflective Index (SRI) is simply a mathematical formula, using the two experimentally derived coefficients, solar reflectance and thermal emittance, to generate a single number. Solar Reflectance is a percentage of sunlight that is reflected by a surface when it is "hit" by sunlight. A value of 0 indicates that the material absorbs all solar energy and a value of 1.0 indicates total reflectance. Aged solar reflectance is the solar reflectance of the surface after three years, which, typically is lower than the initial reflectance value. According to LEED® v4, Aged SRI and SR are optional requirements. This report has no three-year aged value, use materials that meet the initial SR and SRI requirements.

| LEED® v4   | Initial<br>SRI | 3 year aged<br>SRI | Initial Solar<br>Reflectance | 3-year aged Solar<br>Reflectance |
|--|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Non-Roof Applications                            | -              | -                  | 0.33                         | 0.28                             |
| Roof Top Application (if Low Sloped Roof ≤ 2:12) | 82             | 64                 | -                            | _                                |
| Parking Under Cover                              | 39             | 32                 | -                            | _                                |

| Product                | Colour               | Smooth                              |                              | Granitech                           |                              | Buff                                |                              |
|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                        |                      | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>Index (SRI) | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>(SR) | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>Index (SRI) | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>(SR) | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>Index (SRI) | Solar<br>Reflectance<br>(SR) |
| AGORA Paver            | Range Amber Beige    | 37                                  | 0.37                         | _                                   | _                            | _                                   | _                            |
|                        | Range Shaded Grey    | 20                                  | 0.22                         | _                                   | -                            | -                                   | -                            |
|                        | Range Scandina Grey  | 32                                  | 0.32                         | _                                   | -                            | _                                   | -                            |
|                        | Rockland Black       | N/A                                 | N/A                          | _                                   | -                            | -                                   | -                            |
| BOULEVARD Paver        | Light Cinder Grey    | -                                   | -                            | 28                                  | 0.28                         | 33                                  | 0.32                         |
|                        | Cinder Grey          | 21                                  | 0.23                         | 34                                  | 0.32                         | 27                                  | 0.27                         |
|                        | Light Charcoal       | 16                                  | 0.19                         | 24                                  | 0.24                         | 23                                  | 0.25                         |
|                        | Charcoal             | 22                                  | 0.23                         | 19                                  | 0.21                         | N/A                                 | N/A                          |
|                        | Black ETX            | 5                                   | 0.10                         | _                                   | -                            | -                                   | -                            |
|                        | Red                  | 26                                  | 0.26                         | 19                                  | 0.21                         | 26                                  | 0.27                         |
|                        | Light Grey           | 43                                  | 0.39                         | 65                                  | 0.56                         | 54                                  | 0.48                         |
|                        | Beige Grey           | 39                                  | 0.37                         | 47                                  | 0.42                         | 35                                  | 0.33                         |
|                        | Beige                | 41                                  | 0.38                         | 41                                  | 0.37                         | 41                                  | 0.37                         |
|                        | White                | 67                                  | 0.57                         | 69                                  | 0.59                         | 67                                  | 0.57                         |
|                        | Brown                | 21                                  | 0.22                         | N/A                                 | N/A                          | N/A                                 | N/A                          |
|                        | Yellow               | 37                                  | 0.35                         | 36                                  | 0.35                         | 39                                  | 0.37                         |
|                        | Terracotta           | 25                                  | 0.26                         | 29                                  | 0.29                         | 32                                  | 0.31                         |
|                        | Caledonia            | N/A                                 | N/A                          | 29                                  | 0.29                         | 28                                  | 0.29                         |
|                        | Opal White           | -                                   | -                            | 49                                  | 0.45                         | N/A                                 | N/A                          |
|                        | Stanstead Grey       | -                                   | -                            | 40                                  | 0.37                         | 37                                  | 0.36                         |
|                        | Shefford Beige       | -                                   | -                            | 39                                  | 0.37                         | 37                                  | 0.36                         |
|                        | Cambrian Brown       | -                                   | -                            | 13                                  | 0.16                         | 13                                  | 0.16                         |
|                        | Cambrian Black       | -                                   | -                            | 11                                  | 0.15                         | 12                                  | 0.15                         |
| URBAN Slab             | White                | 67                                  | 0.57                         | _                                   | -                            | _                                   | -                            |
|                        | Beige Grey           | 39                                  | 0.37                         |                                     |                              |                                     |                              |
|                        | Cinder Grey          | 21                                  | 0.23                         |                                     |                              |                                     |                              |
|                        | Light Grey           | 43                                  | 0.39                         | _                                   | _                            | _                                   | -                            |
|                        | Range Bayona Grey    | 11                                  | 0.14                         | _                                   | _                            | _                                   | -                            |
| PALEO-TEC Paver        | Light Grey           | 43                                  | 0.39                         | -                                   | -                            | _                                   | -                            |
|                        | Norvick Grey         | 22                                  | 0.22                         | -                                   | -                            | _                                   | -                            |
|                        | Rockland Black       | 11                                  | 0.15                         | _                                   | _                            | _                                   | -                            |
|                        | Range Brownstone Red | 14                                  | 0.17                         | _                                   | _                            | _                                   | -                            |
| SMARTCAST REFLECT Slab | White                | 78                                  | 0.66                         | _                                   | _                            | _                                   | -                            |
| VERSAILLES Paver       | Alpine Grey          | _                                   | _                            | 31                                  | 0.33                         | _                                   | _                            |
|                        | Trenton Grey         | _                                   | _                            | 21                                  | 0.25                         | _                                   | -                            |
| VERTEX Paver           | White                | _                                   | _                            | _                                   | -                            | _                                   | _                            |
|                        | Cinder Grey          | 21                                  | 0.23                         | 34                                  | 0.32                         | 27                                  | 0.27                         |
|                        | Light Charcoal       | 16                                  | 0.19                         | 24                                  | 0.24                         | 23                                  | 0.25                         |
|                        | Charcoal             | 22                                  | 0.23                         | 19                                  | 0.21                         | N/A                                 | N/A                          |
|                        | Black ETX            | 5                                   | 0.10                         | -                                   | -                            | -                                   | -                            |
|                        | Light Grey           | 43                                  | 0.39                         | 65                                  | 0.56                         | 54                                  | 0.48                         |
|                        | Beige Grey           | 39                                  | 0.37                         | 47                                  | 0.42                         | 35                                  | 0.33                         |
|                        | Beige                | 41                                  | 0.38                         | 41                                  | 0.37                         | 41                                  | 0.37                         |
|                        | beige                | 41                                  | 0.38                         | 41                                  | U.3/                         | 41                                  | 0.37                         |

<sup>- :</sup> Not producing this item

The SR and SRI values above are from independent laboratories.



N/A : Value not available



## 50-Year Warranty

### **Residential Landscape**



Permacon's 50-year warranty applies to landscape and masonry products including Suretouch intended for residential use<sup>1</sup>. This warranty statement affirms that products manufactured by Permacon meet the requirements of CSA (Canadian Standard Association) and ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials) standards.

For details regarding commercial applications, please refer to our institutional, commercial and industrial warranty.

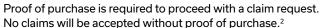
Permacon guarantees that, as of the date of delivery, its concrete products are free from manufacturing defects. Provided that the conditions set forth below are met, Permacon guarantees the structural integrity of the concrete in its landscaping and masonry products for a period of 50 years from the date of the product's purchase. The warranty applies to normal, non-abusive use of the product. To preserve the original appearance of your products, we recommend that you consult our *Landscape Maintenance Guide* available on our website.

IN ALL CASES DETAILED BELOW, THE WARRANTY IS LIMITED TO THE PRODUCTS' MARKET VALUE.

#### How do I make a claim?



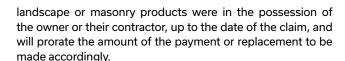
#### permacon.ca/en/warranty/



All claims must be reported within 15 days of the discovery of a product's defect. To validate a claim, a Permacon representative will arrive to inspect the defective products in order to confirm whether the claim is eligible. Therefore, it is essential to provide Permacon with the necessary access to inspect and take photos of the affected products.

This warranty is the only one that is presently offered. Because Permacon continually improves and modifies its products, it may alter and discontinue products at any time, and therefore may replace warranty-covered products with products of similar quality or offer monetary compensation if the products under warranty have been discontinued or are no longer on the market while the warranty is active.

In the event that a product is found to be non-compliant by Permacon or an authorized representative of the company, and in order to proceed with compensation, Permacon will take into account the number of months during which the



For example, if the purchaser makes a warranty claim in the last month of the 10<sup>th</sup> year of the warranty (i.e., the 120<sup>th</sup> month), the manufacturer, at its sole discretion, shall either:

- Provide a replacement for the product in question if still available (only the defective product will be replaced);
- Return 480/600 of the price paid for the products to the owner. No labour, transportation, or other compensation will be covered by Permacon.

#### **Transferability**

The warranty is transferable. Proof of warranty registration will still be required in the event of a claim. The prorated period will be based on the 50-year warranty period remaining as an assignee, if the purchaser transfers the warranty to a subsequent owner, as described above.

<sup>1</sup> The following locations are defined as residential: family dwelling of five units or less, single family homes, garden suites, or townhouses.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The following documents are considered valid proof of purchase: invoices directly from an authorized Permacon distributor, or invoice from a landscape contractor, general contractor, mason, or home builder.



#### **Exclusions**

A landscape or masonry product installed on an area of more than **100 square feet** confirms the acceptance of the product received on the job site and that no claim can be made to Permacon regarding the colour, size, or texture of the product.

This warranty excludes all products not supplied by Permacon, as well as any defects, failures, or damages that may result from the actions listed below:

- Contact with chemicals or cleaning products;
- Damage caused by pressure washers;
- Improper installation or other construction activities that do not comply with the installation standards established by ICPI, NCMA or IMQ, the National Building Code or the installation methods and tips recommended by Permacon. The installation guides provided by Permacon represent certain installation situations and are not exhaustive. It is therefore strongly recommended that you consult a qualified professional to ensure the proper installation of Permacon products on a specific job site;
- Defective design or construction resulting in sagging, shifting, or failure;
- Breakage due to shock, impact, or excessive load during handling, use, or transportation;
- Natural disaster or other uncontrollable event;
- Breakage and damage to products caused by soil movement or building movement as well as misuse of construction, compaction, or snow removal equipment. The warranty does not cover surface deterioration caused by the misuse of sodium chloride (NaCl) to de-ice pavers, slabs, or steps;
- The use of sodium chloride (NaCl) on the following products:
  - Step Valentia;
  - Valentia Block;
- Be.OnStone and Mirage products sold by Permacon.

#### Installation

When installing masonry products, all work must be cleaned to remove any residues and contaminants left on the stone or brick. Permacon accepts no responsibility for stains and colour changes caused by installation residue or the consequences of cleaning these residues.

#### Colour

The presence of natural ingredients used in the manufacturing process varies from one product to another. Therefore, the product received on the job site will not be completely identical to the products displayed in our commercial presentations (catalogs, samples, displays). Any difference in colour will not be covered by the guarantee.

Photos of our products in landscape and masonry brochures, as well as in displays such as masonry panels and landscape racks at our distributors, are not an exact representation of the products that will be delivered to the job site. Permacon offers a variety of products with different colours to reproduce the appearance of natural stone. It is therefore strongly recommended that you view several products directly from your authorized Permacon distributor to see all available colours.

It is the purchaser's responsibility to approve the products (and their colour) delivered to the job site prior to installation to confirm satisfaction. It is also recommended to mix products from different pallets received on the job site. Since variations in colour shades are a natural phenomenon, Permacon does not guarantee colour uniformity between different pallets on the same job site. Product installation constitutes acceptance.

#### Polymeric film

A whitish polymeric film can be found on the surface of Permacon's products. This is the result of an inadequate use of polymeric sand. Improper cleaning of slabs and pavers prior to the application of water on the product surface can cause this whitish polymeric film. This film does not affect the structural integrity of the product. Permacon cannot be held responsible for this phenomenon, which is not covered by the warranty.

#### **Efflorescence**

White traces on the surface of the product are caused by a natural phenomenon called efflorescence. More visible on darker products, efflorescence affects neither the intrinsic technical qualities nor the structural integrity of Permacon's products. The possible appearance of efflorescence cannot be the subject of any guarantee. In most cases, efflorescence disappears by itself over time.

Our Preventive Maintenance Guide for Concrete Landscaping Products is available on our website **permacon.ca** 



## Warranty

## Institutional, Commercial and Industrial Landscaping

Permacon's warranty applies to landscaping and masonry products including Suretouch intended for institutional, commercial and industrial use<sup>1</sup>. This warranty statement affirms that products manufactured by Permacon meet the requirements of the Canadian Standard Association (CSA) and American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM).

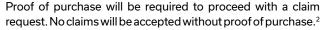
Permacon guarantees that, as of the date of delivery, our concrete products are free from manufacturing defects. Provided the conditions set forth below are met, Permacon guarantees the structural integrity of the concrete in its landscaping products for a period of 5 years from the date of purchase of the product. The masonry products will be guaranteed for a period of 50 years. The warranty applies to normal, non-abusive use of the product.

IN ALL CASES DETAILED BELOW, THE WARRANTY IS LIMITED TO THE PRODUCTS' MARKET VALUE.

#### How do I make a claim?



#### permacon.ca/en/warranty/



All claims must be reported within 15 days of the discovery of a product's defect. To validate a claim, a Permacon representative will arrive to inspect the defective products in order to confirm whether the claim is admissible. Therefore, it is essential to provide Permacon with the necessary access to inspect and take photos of the products in question.

This warranty is the only one that is presently offered. Because Permacon continually improves and modifies its products, it may alter and discontinue products at any time, and therefore may replace warranty-covered products with products of similar quality or offer monetary compensation if the products under warranty have been discontinued or are no longer on the market while the warranty is active.

In the event that a product is found to be non-conforming by Permacon or an authorized representative of the company, and in order to proceed with compensation, Permacon will take into account the number of months during which the



landscaping or masonry products were in the possession of the owner or their contractor, up to the date of the claim, and will prorate the amount of the payment or replacement to be made accordingly.

For example: if the purchaser makes a warranty claim in the last month of the 2nd year of the warranty (i.e., the 24th month), the manufacturer, at its sole discretion, shall either:

- Provide a replacement for the product in question if still available (only the defective product will be replaced);
- Return 36/60 of the price paid for the products to the owner. No labor, transportation, or other compensation costs will be covered by Permacon.

#### **Transferability**

The warranty is transferable. Proof of warranty registration will still be required in the event of a claim. The prorated period will be based on the warranty period remaining as an assignee, if the purchaser transfers the limited warranty to a subsequent owner, as described above.

<sup>1</sup> The following areas are defined as institutional, commercial and industrial: public areas, businesses, family dwelling of six units or more, and all other non-residential areas

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The following documents are considered valid proof of purchase: an invoice from an authorized Permacon distributor or an invoice from a landscape contractor, general contractor, or mason



#### **Exclusions**

A landscaping or masonry product installed on an area of more than **100 square feet** confirms the acceptance of the product received on site and that no claim can be made to Permacon regarding the colour, size, or texture of the product.

This limited warranty excludes all products not supplied by Permacon, as well as any defects, failures, or damages that may result from the actions listed below:

- Contact with chemicals or cleaning products;
- Damage caused by pressure washers;
- Improper installation or other construction activities that do not comply with the installation standards established by ICPI, NCMA or IMQ, the National Building Code or the installation methods and tips recommended by Permacon. The installation guides provided by Permacon represent certain installation situations and are not exhaustive. It is therefore strongly recommended that you consult a qualified professional to ensure the proper installation of Permacon products on a specific job site;
- Defective design or construction resulting in sagging, shifting, or failure;
- Breakage due to shock, impact, or excessive load during handling, use, or transportation;
- Natural disaster or other uncontrollable event;
- Breakage and damage to products caused by soil movement or building movement as well as misuse of construction, compaction, or snow removal equipment. The warranty does not cover surface deterioration caused by the misuse of sodium chloride (NaCl) to de-ice pavers, slabs, or steps;
- The use of sodium chloride (NaCl) on the following products:
  - Step Valentia;
  - Valentia Block;
- Be.OnStone and Mirage products sold by Permacon.

#### Installation

When installing masonry products, it is vital that the work be cleaned to remove residue and contaminants left on the stone or brick. Permacon accepts no responsibility for stains and colour changes caused by installation residue or the consequences of cleaning said residue.

#### Colour

The presence of natural ingredients used in the manufacturing process varies from one product to another. Therefore, the product received on the job site will not be completely identical to the products presented in our commercial presentations (catalogs, samples, displays). Any difference in colour cannot be attributed to the guarantee.

Photos of our products in landscape and masonry brochures, as well as in displays such as masonry panels and landscape racks at our distributors, are not an exact representation of the products that will be delivered to the job site. Permacon offers a variety of products with different colours to reproduce the appearance of natural stone. It is therefore strongly recommended that you view several products directly from your authorized Permacon distributor to see all available colours.

It is the purchaser's responsibility to approve the products delivered to the job site prior to installation and to ensure that the colour is satisfactory. It is also recommended to mix products from different pallets received on site. Since variations in colour shades are a natural phenomenon, Permacon does not guarantee colour uniformity between different pallets on the same job site. Product installation constitutes acceptance.

#### Polymeric film

A whitish polymeric film can be found on the surface of our products. This is the result of an inadequate use of polymeric sand. Improper cleaning of slabs and pavers prior to the application of water on the products' surface can cause this whitish polymeric film. This film does not affect the structural integrity of the product. Permacon cannot be held responsible for this phenomenon, which is not covered by the warranty.

#### **Efflorescence**

White traces on the surface of the product are caused by a natural phenomenon called efflorescence. More visible on darker products, efflorescence affects neither the intrinsic technical qualities nor the structural integrity of our products. The possible appearance of efflorescence cannot be the subject of any guarantee on our part. In most cases, efflorescence disappears by itself over time.

Our Preventive Maintenance Guide for Concrete Landscaping Products is available on our website permacon.ca

